Online-Version - http://gmb.ikw.org - Created: 16.06.2020

Group Data Sheets for cosmetic products (complete edition)

Group Data Sheets
for Cosmetic Products

Published by:

Industrieverband Körperpflege- und Waschmittel e. V. (IKW)
(The German Cosmetic, Toiletry, Perfumery and Detergent Association)
Mainzer Landstrasse 55
60329 Frankfurt am Main
Germany
Fax: +49(0)69237631
info@ikw.org
www.ikw.org

Fachverband der chemischen Industrie Österreichs (FCIO)
Berufsgruppe Waschmittel/Kosmetik
(Association of the Austrian Chemical Industry – Detergents and Cosmetics Sector Group)
Wiedner Hauptstrasse 63
1045 Vienna
Austria
Fax: +43(0)590900-280
office@fcio.at
www.fcio.at

Schweizerischer Kosmetik- und Waschmittelverband (SKW)
(Swiss Cosmetic and Detergent Association)
Breitingerstrasse 35
8027 Zurich
Switzerland
Fax: +41(0)433444589
info@skw-cds.ch
www.skw-cds.ch

Status: see cover sheet
Updated versions of this compilation or individual Group Data Sheets are possibly available online on:
http://gmb.ikw.org

Copyright © IKW/FCIO/SKW 2016. The circulation of this brochure to third parties is expressly desired. However, it may only be passed on completely and without any changes in terms of content with a reference to the original publishers.

About this brochure

Cosmetic products are governed throughout the European Union by the requirements of the EC Cosmetic Products Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009]. In accordance with the definition in the EC Cosmetic Products Regulation (CPR), cosmetic products are defined as substances or mixtures intended to be placed in contact with various external parts of the human body (epidermis, hair system, nails, lips, and external genital organs) or with the teeth and the mucous membranes of the oral cavity with a view exclusively or mainly to

- cleaning them,
- perfuming them,
- changing their appearance,
- protecting them,
- keeping them in good condition or
- correcting body odours.

The manufacturers of cosmetic products are obliged to place only products on the EU market which are safe for human health (Article 3 CPR). This must be proven individually by a safety assessment and a safety report for every single cosmetic product placed on the market (Article 10 CPR). The safety report must be documented by the manufacturer or the responsible person with registered office in the EU (according to Article 4 CPR) within the framework of the statutory product information file (Article 11 CPR) and must be kept available for inspection by the competent authorities. Furthermore, the possibly claimed efficacy of the product must be evidenced and documented within the framework of the product information file.

Many substances and/or substance classes are generally banned from use in cosmetic products (Article 14 and Annex II CPR). For other substances uses are restricted to specific applications or subject to certain maximum concentrations or other conditions (Annex III CPR). The use of colorants, preservatives and UV filters is governed by positive lists (Annexes IV, V and VI CPR – only substances mentioned therein are permitted for the respectively intended use). In several cases, the Annexes include substance-specific mandatory warnings or instructions for use. All substances which are not expressly governed by cosmetics law are essentially subject to the requirements of Article 3 according to which the products must be safe for human health. Corresponding evidence must be documented in the safety assessment on the respective product.

The declaration of the ingredients of cosmetic products is based on the internationally uniform INCI nomenclature (INCI = International Nomenclature of Cosmetic Ingredients) and is basically made on the packaging, on the container (if there is no packaging) or on a package insert of the product (Article 19.1.g CPR). Source of the INCI designations for the European Union is the “CosIng” database of the European Commission.

In Austria the statutory provisions on cosmetic products are governed by the Food, Safety and Consumer Protection Act (LMSVG) and the associated ordinances (in particular the Cosmetics Ordinance) as well as the Cosmetics Labelling Ordinance based on the Federal Unfair Competition Act (UWG).

In Switzerland cosmetic products are covered by Article 5 Letter b of the Federal Act on Foods and Commodities (LMG). The definition as well as the general conditions to be met by cosmetic products are contained in Article 35 of the Food and Commodities Ordinance (LGV). The implementation provisions are included in the Ordinance of the Swiss Ministry of the Interior on Cosmetic Products (VKos). These provisions are largely identical to the EC Cosmetic Products Regulation. The manufacturing, importing and dispensing of cosmetic products to end-consumers does not require permission by the Federal Health Agency if the products are in conformity with the legislation. Article 23 LMG applies (self-control).

According to German and European law, cosmetic products[1] are exempted from the obligations of labelling under the chemicals legislation and from the submission of safety data sheets (SDS, MSDS). On the European level – as already in earlier chemicals legislation – cosmetic products are exempted from the provisions of the preparation of safety data sheets in accordance with Article 2.6.b of the REACH Regulation.

In accordance with Section 3 of the German Hazardous Substances Ordinance (§§ 6 f.) an employer in whose enterprise cosmetic products are handled must carry out a risk assessment for his employees. The manufacturers of cosmetic products are obliged to make available upon request sufficient information on the safe handling of their products in the professional area. The Group Data Sheets include – in addition to the instructions for use supplied with the products – all necessary additional information for a safe handling of cosmetic products in a professional environment (e.g. storage by the retail trade, in a hairdresser salon, beauty salon or nail studio). They are an important tool for the employer in order to meet his duty of assessment in the field of occupational safety in accordance with § 6 Hazardous Substances Ordinance (GefahrstoffVO) and possibly instruct his employees. They should, therefore, be available in every enterprise in which these products are handled. In the event of accidents (e.g. during storage) or inadvertent misuse of a product they can help to take the necessary measures in order to ward off damage from employees and/or customers.

In Austria cosmetic products are likewise exempted from the labelling obligations under chemicals law; the same uniform EU-wide cosmetics regulations apply. Here, too, these Group Data Sheets are an appropriate tool for the employer in order to meet his obligations in accordance with the Employee Protection Act vis a vis the employees in terms of safety, health and risk prevention. Although Switzerland is not a Member State of the EU, it has nonetheless comparable statutory provisions governing this area.

[1]In this regard, cosmetic products are defined as products which correspond to the definition mentioned in the EC Cosmetic Products Regulation and which are available in a form and packaging which is dispensed to end-consumers. Cosmetic raw materials, raw material mixtures and bulk ware are hence not covered by this exemption.

The data sheets include

- the product identification (1),
- information on possible hazards (2),
- information on the product composition (3),
- information on first-aid measures in the event of misuse or accident (4),
- information on measures in the event of fire (5),
- information on measures in the event of accidental release and on disposal (6),
- information on handling and storage (7),
- and possibly further safety-relevant information (8).

The data sheets have been prepared according to the current state of knowledge taking into account the products that are currently available on the EU market. If available, the data sheets – in terms of the product composition – are based on the frame formulas which are used within the EC notification portal for cosmetic products (CPNP, status: 2013). The content of this online edition was compiled with the greatest care. IKW, FCIO and SKW cannot, however, take over any liability for the accuracy and completeness of content.

The measures described in the section “First-aid measures” (4) are to be understood as proposals for first-aid measures. They cannot replace emergency medicine in the event of serious health damage, i.e. in the event of misuse or accident. In these cases – particularly if there is a corresponding advice in the respective group data sheet – it is necessary to consult a doctor or the competent Poison Control Centre (see list at the end of this brochure). When contacting the Poison Control Centre or consulting a doctor, the product and/or the packaging or label as well as possible relevant package inserts should be kept available or brought along.

The manufacturers of cosmetic products provide on the packaging and possibly also in package inserts information on the proper and safe use of their products. Many years of experience and careful monitoring of the market show that cosmetic products are safe. The safe application of the products presupposes full compliance with the instructions for use. Serious health issues occur only in extremely rare cases and mostly in conjunction with accidents or misuse. In the event of an inadvertent spillage or leakage of the product (6), not only the necessary measure to protect employees but also the possible risks for the environment need to be considered. It is in particular necessary to ensure an environmentally sound disposal of the absorbed product.

If there are any queries, concerning e.g. a lack of clarity in respect of the classification of a concrete product under a Group Data Sheet, the manufacturers of the cosmetic products whose address is specified on the packaging can be contacted. Many manufacturers mention, in addition, toll-free service numbers on the packaging which can be called if there are any questions on the product. EU cosmetics legislation prescribes that a manufacturer or importer with registered office in a Member State of the EU must be specified on the packaging.

This brochure covers the entire product range of cosmetic products and is, therefore, intended in particular for use e.g. for storage by the retail trade as well as in beauty salons. In particular for nail modelling agents (nail studios) and hairdresser cosmetics (hairdresser salons) IKW has published special editions of the Group Data Sheets. These brochures include only the respective Group Data Sheets for products which are usually applied in these two sectors, including Group Data Sheets for products which are exclusively used professionally in these areas. In the Foreword of these brochures there are more detailed specific explanations on the safe handling of cosmetic products in the respective field. For that reason the respective specific brochures should be used preferentially in these two sectors.

Information on transport provisions and dangerous goods labelling can be found in the following section.

Industrieverband Körperpflege- und Waschmittel e. V.
The German Cosmetic, Toiletry, Perfumery and Detergent Association

Fachverband der chemischen Industrie Österreichs, Berufsgruppe Waschmittel/Kosmetik
Association of the Austrian Chemical Industry – Detergents and Cosmetics Sector Group

Schweizerischer Kosmetik- und Waschmittelverband
Swiss Cosmetic and Detergent Association

Please note:

“This brochure does not replace in any way whatsoever the obligation to comply with the statutory provisions. The brochure was prepared with the greatest possible care. Nonetheless the authors and the publishers do not take over any liability for the accuracy of information, instructions, advice or possible printing errors. Claims can hence not be asserted against the authors or the publishers based on any possible consequences. This does not apply if the damage has been caused intentionally or in a grossly negligent manner by the publisher or persons performing duties for the latter.”

Information on transport provisions

Cosmetic products, which due to their properties (e.g. flammable liquids) or presentation (aerosol cans), are considered as dangerous goods within the meaning of transport law, are also subject to the provisions on dangerous goods. By way of facilitation for the shipment of these products the so-called “small quantity exceptions” can be applied. These permit for a simplified packaging, labelling and documentation. For the logistic handling the parties involved in transport require the UN number, the respective hazard class and the degree of hazardousness and/or the packing group. These data are made available if necessary by the individual manufacturers for the products concerned. Here, too, no safety data sheets have to be submitted, which would not have any legal basis in dangerous goods law anyway.

For the transport of “dangerous goods” with the different transport modes, provisions apply not only in Europe; some cover also cosmetic products which meet the criteria mentioned below. The corresponding recommendations by the United Nations (UN) have been implemented for instance for the transport by road in the German Dangerous Goods Ordinance Road/Rail/Internal Waterways (GGVSEB), for the transport by sea in the German Dangerous Goods Ordinance Sea (GGVSee), and for air transport in the application of the dangerous goods provisions of the International Air Transport Association (IATA). The national implementation is based on the international rules/conventions for the respective transport mode (Road: ADR, Rail: RID, Sea: IMDG Code, Air: ICAO-TI). The most important provisions can be called up on the website of the Federal Ministry of Transport and digital Infrastructure (BMVI):
http://www.bmvi.de//DE/VerkehrUndMobilitaet/Verkehrspolitik/GueterverkehrUndLogistik/Gefahrgut/gefahrgut_node.html
(The English online versions of ADR 2015 have been posted on the UNECE website:
http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/adr/adr2015/15contentse.html)

1. Dangerous goods classes

The United Nations subdivide dangerous goods into 13 different hazard classes and describe in the so-called “Manual of tests and criteria” the test procedures and criteria to determine whether a good to be transported is subject to the regulations. The dangerous goods have to be assigned a registration number (= UN number). All cosmetic products which do not present any properties of such a dangerous goods class are not subject to the provisions on dangerous goods during transport.

– According to the provisions of the United Nations aerosol packages are considered, regardless of the respective propellant, as dangerous goods of Class 2 “Gases”. Due to the classifications in terms of flammability in accordance with Section 31 “Manual of tests and criteria” of the United Nations, they have to be classified in sub-class 2.1 “Flammable gases” or 2.2 “Non-flammable, non-toxic gases“.
– All liquid products whose fillings have a flash point of ≤ 60°C (e.g. deodorant atomisers with 45% ethanol) are dangerous goods of Class 3 “Flammable liquids”. However, if the measured flash point exceeds 35°C and the product does not sustain combustion (test method: see 32.5.2 “Manual of tests and criteria”), the product does not have to be classified as dangerous good.
– Solids which contain flammable liquids with a flash point of up to 60°C (e.g. refreshment towels) are classified in Class 4.1 “Flammable solids”. If these towels are, however, packed in sachets which contain in each case less than 10 ml of the flammable liquid and the liquid is fully absorbed, they are exempted from the dangerous goods provisions of all transport modes.
– Hair care/colouring products can meet, depending on their composition, the criteria of Classes 5.1 “Oxidising substances“ or 8 “Corrosive substances“ (because of the corrosive effect on aluminium!).

– Ingredients of cosmetic products can be classified as “dangerous for the environment”. If quantitative thresholds are exceeded in the preparations, this classification can also apply to products. Products which meet the criteria for the hazard symbol N (dangerous for the environment) would then have to be automatically classified as dangerous goods of Class 9.

2. Exemption for consumers

Cosmetic products which are governed by dangerous goods provisions may be transported by end-consumers after purchasing without application of the provisions. However, taking them along in carry-on luggage is not possible or only possible to a certain extent.

3. Facilitations through limited quantities

Almost all cosmetic products can be transported by the transport modes road/rail/sea in small shipment units of up to 30 kg (or trays of up to 20 kg) based on so-called limited quantity exceptions (Chapter 3.4 ADR/RID/IMDG Code). The advantage is the use of packaging not especially type-approved for dangerous goods shipment and a simplified dangerous goods labelling with a black square on a point, upper and lower corners filled black. Squares on a point with the UN number can be used, according to ADR, until 30.06.2015 at the latest for road transport.

The restriction refers to an admissible size of the respective inner packaging (aerosol packaging e.g. maximum of 1 litre) and the restriction of the finished package to a maximum of 30 kg gross weight (or 20 kg gross weight when using trays). However, there is no limitation of the cargo per pallet, container or vehicle. However, containers, railway wagons and road vehicles have to be labelled with the same symbol in a size of 250 x 250 mm if the cargo exceeds 8 tonnes. This labelling provision does already apply for the first box/tray in case of sea containers or vehicles which are loaded on sea ferries. If in both cases other additional labelling provisions for dangerous goods which are subject to full labelling do apply, shipment units must not be labelled according to the provisions applying for “limited quantities”.

4. Consumer commodities in air transport (ID 8000 IATA-DGR)

Cosmetic products which are classified in the above-mentioned Classes 2 (aerosol packages), 3 and 4.1 can be packed and transported in a simplified manner by aircraft under “ID 8000 Consumer Commodities“. In terms of size, the products are considerably restricted. Packaging must not be type-approved but must resist to the expected strains in air transport. A shipment unit is limited to 30 kg gross. All products are assigned for this type of shipment a specific air registration number (ID 8000) and Class 9. Special reference is made here to training obligations of all those involved in air transport (training with certification, certificate validity of 2 years).

5. Excepted Quantities (Chapter 2.7 IATA-DGR for air transport, otherwise Chapter 3.5 ADR/IMDG Code)

Especially small products (such as testers, promotion articles, nail polishes) can be transported in a considerably simplified manner under this Regulation (even by aircraft). Similar to the limited quantities regulations, the inner receptacles and the quantity per shipment item are limited. The limits are, however, considerably lower (example Class 3, flash point < 23°C: 30 ml per inner packaging, 500 ml per shipment unit). There is no need for type-approved packaging. The structure and quality of the packaging are described in the above-mentioned Chapters of the Regulations. Instead of documentation, a simplified sticker with basic information is used. Only in case of sea transport a complete transport documentation has to be provided. Reference is made to the special training obligations of all those involved in air transport (training with certification, certificate validity of 2 years).

6. Simplifications through exemptions in road transport

If due to the classification of the products or shipment units which are too large the simplifications of the limited quantities provisions cannot be used, shipment units can be handled in a simplified manner up to a certain loaded quantity (e.g. 333 kg for flammable aerosol packages). In this case no trained dangerous goods driver, no vehicle labelling with orange warning plates and no full dangerous goods equipment is necessary (Chapter 1.1.3.6 ADR).

7. Appointment of dangerous goods officers

If companies receive only dangerous goods (e.g. ethanol in tank vehicles) and if the manufactured products are only transported in limited quantities or exempted quantities, the company does not have to appoint a dangerous goods officer. However, if dangerous goods are transported in quantities subject to labelling (such as waste in containers or tanks, bulk goods for filling plants), a dangerous goods officer (EU: safety officer) has to be appointed in the company (§ 1 Dangerous Goods Officer Ordinance and Chapter 1.8 ADR/RID).

8. Security obligations in dangerous goods transport

All employees involved in dangerous goods transport must be sensitised in the prescribed training for the topic “Protection against terrorist attacks of dangerous goods transports”. In addition, companies which are involved in the transport of certain goods with a high risk potential (e.g. extremely flammable aerosol propellants and flammable liquids (ethanol!) in tanks) must prepare so-called “Security Plans” (Chapter 1.10 ADR).

Quoted and background literature

Status: March 2016. The respectively valid version of the following provisions applies.

European Union/international level:

Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products (http://eur-lex.europa.eu/en/index.htm).

Council Directive 89/656/EEC of 30 November 1989 on the minimum health and safety requirements for the use by workers of personal protective equipment at the workplace (http://eur-lex.europa.eu/de/index.htm).

Council Directive 75/324/EEC of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers (http://eur-lex.europa.eu/de/index.htm).

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 of the European Parliament of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (http://eur-lex.europa.eu/de/index.htm).

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 of the European Parliament of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (http://eur-lex.europa.eu/de/index.htm).

Website of the European Commission on cosmetic products:
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/sectors/cosmetics/index_en.htm

CosIng Database of the European Commission (INCI designations of cosmetic ingredients):
http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/

International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary and Handbook, 16th ed. (2016), Personal Care Products Council (previously CTFA), Washington DC, http://www.personalcarecouncil.org; to be obtained through Verlag für chemische Industrie, Augsburg, www.sofw.com

Germany:[2]

Food, Commodities and Feed Code (LFGB) as published on 03 June 2013 (BGBl. I, p. 1426):
http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/lfgb/index.html

Cosmetics Ordinance: Ordinance on Cosmetic Products as published on 16 July 2014 (BGBl. I, p. 1054):
http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/kosmetikv_2014/index.html

Chemicals Act: Act on the protection against dangerous substances as published on 28 August 2013 (BGBl. I, p. 3498, 3991):
http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/chemg/index.html

Hazardous Substances Ordinance: Ordinance on protection against hazardous substances of 26.11.2010 (BGBl. I, p. 1643, 1644):
http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/gefstoffv_2010/index.html

Act for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH Adaptation Act) of 20.05.2008 (BGBl. I, p. 922).

Workplace Ordinance of 12.08.2004 (BGBl. I, p. 2179):
http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/arbst_ttv_2004/index.html

13th Ordinance on the Product Safety Act (Aerosol Packaging Ordinance) of 27.02.2002 (BGBl. I, p. 3777, 3805):
http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/gsgv_13/index.html

Fourth Ordinance on the Implementation of the Federal Immission Protection Act (4th BImSchV) – Ordinance on operations subject to approval as amended on 14.03.1997 (BGBl. I, p. 504):
http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bimschv_4_1985/index.html

Announcement on dangerous substances No. 220 "Safety data sheet":
http://www.baua.de/de/Themen-von-A-Z/Gefahrstoffe/TRGS/Bekanntmachung-220.html__nnn=true

TRGS (Technical Rules for Hazardous Substances) No. 400 "Risk assessment for activities involving hazardous substances"

TRGS 401 "Risks resulting from skin contact – identification, assessment, measures (replaces TRGS 531 "Wet work" and others)

TRGS 510 "Storage of hazardous substances in non-stationary containers"

TRGS 530 "Hairdressing"

TRGS 555 "Working instruction and information for workers"

TRGS 600 "Substitution"

All TRGS are available online on:
http://www.baua.de/de/Themen-von-A-Z/Gefahrstoffe/TRGS/TRGS.html__nnn=true
(in many cases as well in English)

DIN EN 374 "Protective gloves against chemicals and micro organisms", to be procured via www.beuth.de

"Aerosol storage", specialist information of Industriegemeinschaft Aerosole e. V., 2004, available from: info@aerosolverband.de

Hygiene provisions: workplace hygiene is as a rule subject to specific hygiene provisions of the Federal States.

Important guidance for hairdressers on hair dyeing, flyer, IKW, 2010, www.ikw.org/ikw-english/

Risk assessment for the hairdresser profession, brochure, Employers Liability Insurance Association for Health Services and Care – BGW, 2013, www.bgw-online.de

Skin protection plan, hand hygiene plan and operating instructions for hairdressers, BGW, www.bgw-online.de

Workplace hygiene in hairdresser salons, brochure, BGW, 2014, www.bgw-online.de

[2]The German references (legal texts, brochures) cited here are mostly available only in German language, except for some TRGS (see above).

Information on the Austrian cosmetics law:

Food Safety and Consumer Safety Act – LMSVG:
https://www.verbrauchergesundheit.gv.at/lebensmittel/rechtsvorschriften/oesterreich/lmsvg.html

Ordinances on cosmetic products:

– Ordinance on cosmetic products (Cosmetics Ordinance);

- Ordinance on colouring agents which may be included in cosmetic products (Cosmetics Colouring Agents Ordinance);
- Ordinance on control measures for cosmetic products;
- Ordinance on the non-entry of one or more ingredients in the list intended for the labelling of cosmetic products;
- Ordinance on analytical methods to control the composition of cosmetic products (Cosmetics Analysis Ordinance):

https://www.verbrauchergesundheit.gv.at/lebensmittel/rechtsvorschriften/oesterreich/kosmetik_recht.html

Information on the Swiss cosmetics law:

Federal Act of 9 October 1992 on Foods and Commodities (Foods Act, LMG):
http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_0.html

Foods and Commodities Ordinance of 23 November 2005 (LGV):
http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_02.html

Ordinance of the Swiss Ministry of the Interior (EDI) of 23 November 2005 about cosmetic products (VKos):
http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_023_31.html

Ordinance of EDI of 23 November 2005 about aerosol packages:
http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_023_61.html

Hygiene Ordinance of EDI of 23 November 2005 (HyV):
http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_024_1.html

Ordinance of EDI of 23 November 2005 about the implementation of food legislation:
http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_025_21.html

Ordinance of 12 November 1997 about the levies on volatile organic compounds (VOCV):
http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c814_018.html

Links to other relevant legal texts (e.g. trade and transport law) on:
http://www.skw-cds.ch/kosmetik/links/gesetzgebung-kosmetik/

Basic rules for safe working with cosmetic products in hairdresser salons, beauty salons and nail studios

- The instructions for use and possibly warnings of the manufacturer must always be complied with.
- The constant use of specific product groups (e.g. shampoos) can lead, if no protection is afforded, to dryness and soreness of the skin. For that reason suitable protection gloves must be worn and/or skin protection and/or care creams have to be applied.
- A high hygiene standard must be complied with. Workplace hygiene is as a rule subject to specific national hygiene provisions, in Germany to those of the individual Federal States.
- Products whose best before date and/or durability after opening has expired, should no longer be used.
- If not specifically stipulated in the instructions for use, products should never be mixed.
- All containers must immediately be safely resealed after use and unused containers must be stored properly in a sealed condition.
- The proper disposal of unused mixtures and empty containers is to be ensured.
- Spillage/leakage of products must immediately and properly be removed.
- Only emptied aerosol cans should be recycled.
- Do not keep any products in the vicinity of foods or beverages.
- Food or beverage containers may not be used to store cosmetic products.
- Flammable products must not be sprayed on a naked flame or incandescent objects. They are to be kept away from sources of ignition, and smoking is prohibited.
- When handling products which can be inhaled, sufficient ventilation must be ensured.
- Products may only be applied on healthy skin.
- Keep products out of the reach of children.
- Do not wear jewellery. Do not use any utensils which release nickel.
- All escape routes must be kept free.
- In the event of an emergency: call the Poison Control Centre (see list at the end of this brochure) or the emergency number 112 and consult a doctor. Take the packaging, the product and this brochure with you for information for the doctor.

Flyer: Allergy case at the hairdresser's – what is to be done?
http://www.ikw.org/ikw-english/beauty-care-topics/information-for-professional-users/

Flyer: Allergy case at the cosmetics or nail studio – what is to be done?
http://www.ikw.org/ikw-english/beauty-care-topics/information-for-professional-users/

List of Group Data Sheets

Appendix: Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, in Europe and world-wide

GROUP DATA SHEET

AFTERSHAVE BALM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Perfumed aqueous-alcoholic or alcohol-free solutions used to calm and refresh the skin after shaving.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 40 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and fats 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, BISABOLOL, plant extracts) 10 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE) 5 %; PARFUM 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 1 %; Colorants 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Chelating agents, antioxidants 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

AFTERSHAVE LOTION

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

Perfumed aqueous-alcoholic solutions which are used to calm and refresh the skin after shaving.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product is flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 90 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE) 15 %; PARFUM 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, astringents such as hamamelis) 10 %; Colorants 1 %; Chelating agents, antioxidants 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

ANTIPERSPIRANT AEROSOL SPRAY (WITH ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mostly alcoholic solution or emulsion of deodorant and antiperspirant ingredients with propellant(s), pressurised. Product filled in in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Propellants (e.g. DIMETHYL ETHER, hydrocarbons) 90 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE, GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 20 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 20 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 20 %; Aluminium salts (e.g. ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDRATE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM BENTONITE) 10 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 5 %; Bulking agents (e.g. PERLITE, nylon powder) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 4 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 0.1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Do not apply product to abraded skin. Avoid intensive inhalation. Do not spray on clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

ANTIPERSPIRANT CREAM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.9-2013

1. Identification of the product

White cream with deodorant and/or antiperspirant active ingredients.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 30 %; Antiperspirant salts (e.g. aluminium or zirconium salts) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 25 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 20 %; Emollients (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. CETEARETH-30, PEG stearate) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, EDTA) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply product to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

ANTIPERSPIRANT LIQUID SQUEEZE PACK OR PUMP SPRAY (WITH ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mostly clear or opaque, alcoholic aqueous solution of deodorant and antiperspirant ingredients; spray pump system or liquid compressed packaging, manually operated.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Highly flammable. Extremely flammable aerosol.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Aluminium salts (e.g. ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDRATE) 30 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE, GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL derivatives) 25 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 15 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, EDTA) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 4 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin. Avoid intensive inhalation. Do not spray on clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

ANTIPERSPIRANT ROLL-ON (WITH ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.3-2913

1. Identification of the product

Mostly clear or opaque, slightly thickened solution or emulsion of antiperspirant and deodorant ingredients with increased viscosity. Product is applied with a roller ball in a roll-on applicator.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 65 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 30 %; Antiperspirant salts (e.g. aluminium salt or aluminium/zirconium complex) 25 %; Thickeners (e.g. starch), emollients (e.g. GLYCERIN), emulsifying agents (e.g. STEARETH, PPG ethers) 25 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 20 %; Bulking agents (e.g. PERLITE, nylon powder) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

ANTIPERSPIRANT STICK (WITH ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Product on a wax or gel base with antiperspirant active ingredients.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 80 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 50 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 45 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 45 %; Emollients (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE, CETYL ALCOHOL, fatty esters) 30 %; Antiperspirant salts (e.g. ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDRATE, ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLOROHYDRATE) 25 %; Soaps, emulsifying agents (e.g. SODIUM STEARATE) 20 %; Bulking agents (e.g. STEARALKONIUM BENTONITE, PERLITE, nylon powder, TALC) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, EDTA) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

ARTIFICIAL NAIL REMOVER/TIP REMOVER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

1. Identification of the product

For the removal of artificial nails made of acrylic, gel artificial nails, tips or tip adhesives from natural nails.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Highly flammable.
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Vapours may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Solvents (e.g. ACETONE, BUTYL ACETATE, ETHYL ACETATE, ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 98 %; PPG-20 METHYL GLUCOSE ETHER 10 %; PARFUM 2 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: do not wash into sewer. Mop up with moisture-sealing material (e.g. kieselguhr); when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled waste disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Where suitable wear protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal immediately after use.

Product is highly flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BABY LOTIONS AND CREAMS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

1. Identification of the product

O/W or W/O emulsions or pastes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 60 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TITANIUM DIOXIDE, SILICA, nylon powder) 30 %; ZINC OXIDE 25 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PEG) 20 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols) 12 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, BISABOLOL) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, XANTHAN GUM) 5 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. To avoid accidents, baby products must always be stored out of the reach of babies/infants.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BABY OIL AND BABY OIL WIPES

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

1. Identification of the product

Baby oils: liquid products mainly consisting of oils and silicones to cleanse the nappy area. Baby oil wipes: viscose/polyester wipes saturated with baby oil to cleanse the nappy area.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Silicones (e.g. dimethicone) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. isopropyl myristate, fatty acid esters, lanolin derivatives) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; Parfum 0.5 %; Colorants 0.5 %; Preservatives 0.5 %; Antioxidants 0.5 %; Oils (vegetable and/or mineral) ad 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent absorption of the impregnation medium of the oil cloths: carefully wipe out the mouth of baby/infant in order to prevent further ingestion; then offer water but do not pour in by force; do not induce vomiting; consult a doctor or a Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure. For children and adults: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Inadvertent swallowing of the oil or the oil cloths by babies: always call doctor immediately. For children and adults: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink around one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. To avoid accidents, baby products must always be stored out of the reach of babies/infants.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BABY POWDERS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

1. Identification of the product

Powder for skincare of babies and adults, mostly on a talc basis.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Powder base (mostly talc or starch) 99 %; Other bulking agents and pigments (e.g. zinc oxide) 10 %; Binding agents (oils, fatty acid esters) 10 %; Additional ingredients (skin care substances, vitamins) 10 %; Parfum 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Inhalation by babies/infants: always call a doctor as a matter of principle.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with broom; remove rest with water and cloths. Wash out impregnated cloths or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children!

Avoid inhalation of the powder. Avoid dust development through excessive shaking. Keep powder away from face, nose and mouth of the child.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal immediately after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BABY WIPES

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

1. Identification of the product

Viscose/polyester wipes saturated with an aqueous liquid to cleanse the nappy area.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Humectants (e.g. propylene glycol) 15 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty alcohols) or cationic surfactants (e.g. PEG-5 stearyl ammonium lactate) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, alpha bisabolol) 10 %; PARFUM 1.5 %; Preservatives 2 %; Water ad 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent absorption of the impregnation medium of the baby wipes: carefully wipe out the mouth of baby/infant in order to prevent further ingestion; then offer water but do not pour in by force; do not induce vomiting; consult a doctor or a Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure. In the event of children and adults: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink around one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Inadvertent swallowing of the wipes by babies: always call doctor immediately.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. To avoid accidents, baby products must always be stored out of the reach of babies/infants.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BATH AND SHOWER GEL, CREAM, MILK, PASTE

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.10-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured, surfactant solution with varying viscosity. Special ingredients for segmentation may be present.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, HEXYLENE GLYCOL) 30 %; Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE, SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE) 25 %; Non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives, GLUCOSE derivatives) 20 %; Foam boosting agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols, alkyl polyglucose) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG-6 LAURATE, GLYCERYL COCOATE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELLULOSE, SODIUM CHLORIDE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. pearlescent agents, plant extracts) 10 %; PARFUM 6 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7) 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BATH AND SHOWER OIL (INCLUDING BATH BEADS)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.13-2013

1. Identification of the product

Oil-like bath additives for cleansing and lipid enhancement of the skin, which mainly consist of oils/emollients and emulsifiers/surfactants. Bath beads: Bath oil-containing capsules which dissolve when added to bath water and release the bath oil.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. PEG stearate, ethers of OLEYL ALCOHOL) 15 %; PARFUM 10 %; Plant extracts (e.g. ivy extract, rosemary extract) 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, UV filters) 1.5 %; Colorants 1 %; Antioxidants 0.1 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and emollients (e.g. GLYCERIN, PEG, ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE) to 100 %.

In case of capsules or beads: Nature of the capsule, e.g. caprolactone and CELLULOSE derivatives, AGAR and plasticisers (such as GLYCERIN, SORBITOL).

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main entire beads with broom and, when necessary, dispose of them; for oils, mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Impregnated cloths are to be disposed of in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BATH SALTS/CUBES

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.12-2013

1. Identification of the product

Loose bath salts or bath cubes which add fragrance and/or colouring agents, less frequently skincare substances to the water.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Sodium salts (e.g. SODIUM CARBONATE, SODIUM BICARBONATE, SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE, SODIUM CHLORIDE) 99 %; PARFUM 5 %; Emollients (e.g. GLYCERIN) 5 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM DODECYLBENZENESULFONATE) 1 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 1 %; Colorants 1 %; Binding agents (e.g. SILICA) 0.5 %.

NB: for bath cubes, desintegrating agents (e.g. TALC, starch) 6 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with broom; remove rest with water and cloths. Wash out impregnated cloths or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BLEACH FOR BODY HAIR

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 4.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Bleaching product on an emulsion or paste base to bleach body hair.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emollients (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE, PETROLATUM) 15 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, ethoxylated alcohols) 15 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 4 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE stabilising agents 0.5 %; pH adjusters qs pH 2-3; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile).

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BODY GLITTER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.25-2013

1. Identification of the product

Hydro-alcoholic products with color and glitter additives for application on body skin.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents / coloured aluminium foil, polyester film or laminates of both) 30 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 15 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Polymers, thickeners (e.g. PVP/ VA COPOLYMER with CARBOMER gel) 2 %; TRIETHANOLAMINE 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BODY SCRUB (GEL, CREAM)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous, surfactant containing product (gel or cream) for cleansing body skin and for skin scrub.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE, SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE) 30 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, HEXYLENE GLYCOL) 30 %; Abrasives (e.g. POLYETHYLENE, walnuts) 20 %; Non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives, GLUCOSE derivatives) 20 %; Foam boosting agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols, alkyl polyglucose) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG-6 LAURATE, GLYCERYL COCOATE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELLULOSE, SODIUM CHLORIDE) 10 %; PARFUM 6 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. pearlescent agents, plant extracts) 6 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7) 3 %; Colorants 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

BREATH SPRAY (PUMP SPRAY)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 17.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mostly clear alcoholic-aqueous solution for mouth hygiene in bottles with spray pump system.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Highly flammable. Extremely flammable aerosol.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 99 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 30 %; Flavour (mostly essential oils, e.g. mint) 2 %; Oral care-deodorant (e.g. ZINC CHLORIDE) 0.5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 0.2 %; Oral care-sweetening agents (e.g. SODIUM SACCHARIN) 0.2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

COMBO BAR

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.16-2013

1. Identification of the product

Fixed surfactant preparations for skin cleansing.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Soaps (vegetable and tallow base: palm oil, coconut oil, palm kernel oil, tallow and their fatty acids) 85 %; Anionic surfactants (e. g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 50 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 20 %; Amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 5 %; Skin conditioning agents (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; Opacifier (e.g. TITANIUM DIOXIDE) 2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Observe any instructions for use and/or warnings on the packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of the product and high skin exposure preventive skin protection and the use of skincare products is recommended.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

CONCEALER CREAM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Coloured cream to conceal skin blemishes (e.g. spider veins or blotches). A tinted moisturiser is applied over the cream.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 40 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 20 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. OLEYL ALCOHOL) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Bulking agents (e.g. nylon, TALC, starch, KAOLIN) 20 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 15 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. Vitamins, antioxidants) 6 %; Thickeners 3 %; UV filters 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

CONCEALER STICK

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Concealer stick with an antiseptic effect against skin blemishes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product is flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 70 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, antioxidants) 5 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 2 %; Smoothing agents, anti-blemish agents (e.g. SALICYLIC ACID) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Thickeners 1 %; Chelating agents 0.1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DEODORANT AEROSOL SPRAY (WITHOUT ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Solvent-free mixture of deodorant active ingredients and cosmetic oils, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 95 %; Propellants (e.g. DIMETHYL ETHER, hydrocarbons, air, NITROGEN, CARBON DIOXIDE) 90 %; Humectants, emollients (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE, GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 25 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 15 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM BENTONITE) 10 %; Bulking agents (e.g. PERLITE, nylon powder) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 4 %: PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Do not apply product to abraded skin. Avoid intensive inhalation. Do not spray on clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DEODORANT LIQUID SQUEEZE PACK OR PUMP SPRAY (WITHOUT ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mostly clear or opaque, alcoholic aqueous solution of deodorant ingredients; spray pump system or liquid compressed packaging, manually operated.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Highly flammable. Extremely flammable aerosol.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 95 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 25 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 15 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 4 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin. Avoid intensive inhalation. Do not spray on clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DEODORANT ROLL-ON (WITHOUT ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mostly clear or opaque, slightly thickened solution or emulsion of deodorant ingredients with increased viscosity. Product is applied with a roller ball in a roll-on applicator.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 65 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 30 %; Thickeners (e.g. starch), emollients (e.g. GLYCERIN), emulsifying agents (e.g. STEARETH, PPG ethers) 25 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 20 %; Bulking agents (e.g. PERLITE, nylon powder) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, EDTA) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DEODORANT STICK (WITHOUT ANTIPERSPIRANT SALT)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 5.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Opaque, solid, in some cases coloured application form on an alcoholic soap basis with deodorant active ingredients.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 80 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOPENTASILOXANE) 50 %; Oils and waxes (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral, isoparaffin) 45 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 45 %; Emollients (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE, CETYL ALCOHOL, fatty esters) 30 %; Soaps, emulsifying agents (e.g. SODIUM STEARATE) 25 %; Bulking agents (e.g. STEARALKONIUM BENTONITE, PERLITE, nylon powder, TALC) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, EDTA) 5 %; Deodorants (e.g. ZINC RICINOLEATE) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DEPILATORY (CHEMICAL) – CREAM, GEL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 3.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products to remove hair; applied as cream, gel or mousse. Aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Given the alkalinity (pH > 11) repeated exposure may cause skin irritation.
Causes serious eye damage. Harmful if swallowed.

For aerosols: pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Alkaline agents (e.g. CALCIUM CARBONATE, SODIUM CARBONATE, POTASSIUM CARBONATE, SODIUM SILICATE, POTASSIUM SILICATE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, CALCIUM OXIDE) 15 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. PROPYLENE CARBONATE) 15 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols / esters) 15 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 15 %; Reducing agents (e.g. THIOGLYCERIN, THIOGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts*) 8 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, colorants, chelating agents) 5 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

* less than 5 % calculated as THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
pH 11 – 12.7

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

For aerosols:
Danger. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

Keep out of reach of children. Use only in well-ventilated rooms. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DEPILATORY WAX (PHYSICAL) – RESIN BASED

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 3.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products to physically remove hair; applied as wax.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Tackifying agents and thickeners (e.g. TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL ROSINATE, GLYCERYL ROSINATE, POLYETHYLENE, ETHYLENE/VA COPOLYMER, hydrogenated microcrystalline wax, PARAFFIN, COLOPHONIUM, beeswax, SILICA) to 100 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM, GLYCERIN) 25 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL) 10 %; AQUA (Wasser) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, skin conditioning agents, opacifying agents, antioxidants) 3 %; Colorants 3 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply product to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DEPILATORY WAX (PHYSICAL) – SUGAR BASED

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 3.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products to physically remove hair; applied as wax.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Tackifying agents (e.g. SUCROSE) 90 %; AQUA (water) 12 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, antioxidants, colorants) 3 %; pH adjuster (e.g. CITRIC ACID) 2 %; PARFUM 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply product to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DRY SHAMPOO

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

Hair cleansing product to be used without water (dry shampoo) based on alcoholic solutions/dispersions of fat absorbing ingredients, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Propellants (e.g. hydrocarbons) 95 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 30 %; Absorbents (e.g. oriza sativa starch, ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 5 %; Emollients (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE) 3 %; Anticaking agents (e.g. SILICA, MAGNESIUM SULFATE) 2 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE, PROPYLENE CARBONATE) 2 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. fatty acid ester) 2 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, hair conditioning agents) 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Hair dyeing agents, colorants 0.2 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DYE REMOVER (OXIDATIVE TYPE) – PART A

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.12-2013

1. Identification of the product

Part for oxidative type of hair dye remover (part A). To be mixed immediately prior to use with dye remover (oxidative type) part B (frame formulation 11.13-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

AMMONIUM / SODIUM / POTASSIUM PERSULFATE 70 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 50 %; Bulking agents (e.g. KAOLIN, MAGNESIUM STEARATE) 50 %; Alkaline agents including AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE liberators (e.g. SODIUM/MAGNESIUM SILICATE, SODIUM CARBONATE, SODIUM METASILICATE, AMMONIUM CHLORIDE) 45 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. guar gum) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents) 5 %.

pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 – 11.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully with the hydrogen peroxide solution! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DYE REMOVER (OXIDATIVE TYPE) – PART B

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.13-2013

1. Identification of the product

Part for oxidative type of hair dye remover (part B). To be mixed immediately prior to use with dye remover (oxidative type) part A (frame formulation 11.12-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 15 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 12 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE stabilising agents (e.g. SODIUM STANNATE) 0.5 %; pH adjuster (e.g. PHOSPHORIC ACID) qs pH 2 – 3; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value of the mixture Part A + Part B: 9.5 – 11.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully with part A! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DYE REMOVER (REDUCING TYPE) – PART A

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.10-2013

1. Identification of the product

Acidic part for hair dye remover (part A). To be mixed immediately prior to use with dye remover part B (frame formulation 11.11-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Acid: CITRIC ACID 13 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %

pH value: 1.5 – 2

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DYE REMOVER (REDUCING TYPE) – PART B

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.11-2013

1. Identification of the product

Alcaline part for hair dye remover (part B). To be mixed immediately prior to use with dye remover part A (frame formulation 11.10-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Reducing agent (e.g. SODIUM THIOGLYCOLATE) 20 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value: 10 – 11

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

DYE-REMOVING SKIN CLEANSER (REDUCING TYPE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.14-2013

1. Identification of the product

Skin cleansing product to remove hair dyes from the skin.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product is flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 30 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Solvents (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PPG-2 BUTYL ETHER) 10 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Reducing agents (e.g. SODIUM SULFITE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. BISABOLOL) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EXFOLIATION PRODUCTS (CHEMICAL)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-15

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.13-2013

1. Identification of the product

Product for chemical skin exfoliation based on exfoliating agents like lactic acid, glycolic acid and salicylic acid.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emollients, humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 40 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 30 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SORBITAN STEARATE, TEA-STEARATE) 25 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, alcohol denat.) 25 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Chemical exfoliating agents (e.g. LACTIC ACID, GLYCOLIC ACID, SALICYLIC ACID*) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hydrolysed proteins, plant extracts, vitamins) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

* maximum concentration of SALICYLIC ACID permitted: 2 %

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply to abraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE FIX (ANHYDROUS)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.12-2013

1. Identification of the product

Anhydrous products consisting of various fats, oils, silicones and waxes as base for eye make-up.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 70 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 50 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 40 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE LINER (CAKE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.21-2013

1. Identification of the product

Solid product mainly consisting of fillers, colouring agents and emulsifiers to outline the eyes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Bulking agents (e.g. TALC) 70 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 50 %; Emulsifying agents, binding agents (e.g. fatty acid esters) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Observe any instructions for use and/or warnings on the packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE LINER – REGULAR (LIQUID, CREAM)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.19-2013

1. Identification of the product

Liquid/cream product mainly consisting of colouring agents, film-forming components, waxes, skincare substances and emulsifiers to outline the eyes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Film forming polymers (e.g. acrylic resin, AMMONIUM ACRYLATES COPOLYMER) 40 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 25 %, Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 20 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. POLYSORBATE, PEG OLEATE, TEA-OLEATE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, magnesium/aluminium silicate, CELLULOSE) 10 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE LINER – WATERPROOF (LIQUID, CREAM, PASTE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.20-2013

1. Identification of the product

Liquid/cream product mainly consisting of colouring agents, film-forming components, waxes, skincare substances and emulsifiers to outline the eyes water-resistantly.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Resins, film forming polymers (e.g. acrylic resin, AMMONIUM ACRYLATES COPOLYMER) 30 %, Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE, PROPYLENE CARBONATE) 15 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, AQUA (water)) 10 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 8 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, KAOLIN, ZINC STEARATE) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE PENCIL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.18-2013

1. Identification of the product

Product mainly consisting of waxes, fats, oils with the admixture of colour agents, colour additives and silicones. The eyeliner pencil is used to outline the eyes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 70 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 50 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 50 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC) 30 %; Polymers, resins (e.g. nylon) 20 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. POLYSORBATE 60, PEG-6 SORBITAN STEARATE) 5 %; UV filters 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 0.3 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Observe any instructions for use and/or warnings on the packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE SHADOW AND BLUSHER (ANHYDROUS) – CREAM, STICK, POWDER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.17-2013

1. Identification of the product

Water-free formulation (cream, sick, powder) mainly on an oil or silicone basis with colour pigments and fillers to colour the eyelids.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 70 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 70 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 60 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 50 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 40 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE) 15 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. VP/HEXADECENE COPOLYMER) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, antioxidants, UV filters) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE SHADOW AND BLUSHER (CREAM)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.16-2013

1. Identification of the product

Cream-like emulsion mainly on an oil or silicone basis with colour pigments and fillers to colour the eyelids.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes 70 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 50 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 20 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG stearate, POLYSORBATE) 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, UV filters, antioxidants) 5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

EYE SHADOW, BLUSHER AND LINER (POWDER)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.15-2013

1. Identification of the product

Compact powder with colour, white or mica pigments on a wax or oil base in stick form to colour the eyelids or cheeks.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 80 %; Binding agents, oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Anticaking agents (e.g. zinc/magnesium stearate, zinc/magnesium laurate) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. humectants, vitamins, UV filters) 5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, starch, nylon powder, POLYETHYLENE powder) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

FACE POWDER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Face powder – loose or compact – contains fillers and colouring agents which change the colour of the face.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Mineral bulking agents (e.g. TALC, MICA, KAOLIN, ZINC OXIDE, TITANIUM DIOXIDE, magnesium/calcium carbonate) 95 %; Other Bulking agents (e.g. starch, nylon powder, POLYETHYLENE powder) 50 %; Binding agents (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral oils, fatty acid esters) 45 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 45 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 30 %; Anticaking agents (e.g. zinc/magnesium stearate, zinc/magnesium laurate) 15 %; UV Filters 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. antioxidants, humectants, vitamins) 5 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. POLYSORBATE) 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; PARFUM 1.5 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid any inhalation of dust. Avoid dust development through excessive shaking.

Avoid contact with mucous membranes and eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

FOOTBATH (LIQUID)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.14-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear or opaque, in most cases coloured surfactant solution for cleansing the feet and for relaxing.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 20 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. GLYCOL STEARATE, BUTYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 10 %; Foam-boosting agents (e.g. COCAMIDE MEA) 10 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials, antioxidants 1.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

FOOTBATH (SOLID)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

1. Identification of the product

Hyperosmotic foot care product on a granulate base to be dissolved in water.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Osmoticum (e.g. sodium chloride) 95 %; pH adjuster (e.g. citric acid, sodium hydrogen carbonate) 2.5 %; Additional ingredients 2.5 %; Colorants 1.5 %; Surface-active agents 1 %; Absorbents (e.g. silicon dioxide) 1 %; Emulsifying agents 0.5 %; Parfum 0.2 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with broom; remove rest with water and cloths. Wash out impregnated cloths or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid any inhalation of dust. Avoid dust development through excessive shaking.

Avoid contact with mucous membranes and eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

FOUNDATION (ANHYDROUS)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Product consisting of various fats, oils, silicones and waxes with the admixture of colouring agents and oil soluble active ingredients and perfumes to temporarily change skin colour and to cover skin blemishes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 70 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 60 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 40 %; Bulking agents (e.g. nylon, TALC, KAOLIN, SILICA) 30 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 30 %; Waxes (e.g. CERA ALBA, carnauba) 20 %; Thickeners, emulsifying agents (e.g. SODIUM STEARATE, POTASSIUM STEARATE) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Emollients (e.g. LANOLIN) 10 %; UV filters 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

FOUNDATION AND BLUSHER (LIQUID, CREAM, FOAM)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions of various fats, oils, silicones and water with the admixture of skincare substances and colouring agents to temporarily change skin colour and to cover skin blemishes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 60 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 40 %; Emollients (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, LANOLIN) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, KAOLIN, SILICA, starch) 30 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PEG) 25 %; Thickeners, emulsifying agents (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, PEG stearate) 20 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 15 %; UV filters 10 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

FOUNDATION/CONCEALER (SOLID)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions of various fats, oils, opacifying agents, silicones and water with the admixture of skincare substances and colouring agents to temporarily change skin colour and to cover skin blemishes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 55 %; Emollients (e.g. LANOLIN OIL, ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE) 50 %; Opacifying agents (e.g. CALCIUM CARBONATE) 40 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. pearlescent agents) 40 %; AQUA (water) 40 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 15 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE, PROPYLENE CARBONATE) 10 %; UV filters 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG derivatives, PPG derivatives) 6 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR BLEACH (PASTE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.16-2013

1. Identification of the product

Bleaching agents on a paste base in combination with oxidation agents and special alkaline parts.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part (frame formulation 11.17-2013 or 11.18-2013) or with oxidative and alkaline parts (frame formulation 11.17-2013 or 11.18-2013 and 11.19-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

AMMONIUM / SODIUM / POTASSIUM PERSULFATE 70 %; AMMONIUM / SODIUM / POTASSIUM PERSULFATE 70 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 60 %; Bulking agents (e.g. KAOLIN, MAGNESIUM STEARATE) 50 %; Alkaline agents including AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE liberators (e.g. SODIUM/MAGNESIUM SILICATE, SODIUM CARBONATE, SODIUM METASILICATE, AMMONIUM CHLORIDE) 45 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. guar gum) 10 %: Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents) 5 %.

pH value of the different mixtures: 9.5 – 11.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully with the hydrogen peroxide solution! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR BLEACH (POWDER)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.15-2013

1. Identification of the product

Bleaching agents on a (mostly dust-free) powder base to be used in combination with oxidation agents and special bleaching emulsions.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with water (AQUA) for use alone or with oxidative part (frame formulation 11.17-2013 or 11.18-2013) or with oxidative and alkaline parts (frame formulation 11.17-2013 or 11.18-2013 and 11.19-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

AMMONIUM / SODIUM / POTASSIUM PERSULFATE 70 %; Bulking agents (e.g. KAOLIN, MAGNESIUM STEARATE) 50 %; Alkaline agents including AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE liberators (e.g. SODIUM CARBONATE, SODIUM/MAGNESIUM SILICATE, SODIUM METASILICATE, AMMONIUM CHLORIDE) 45 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. guar gum) 15 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. colorants, chelating agents) 5 %.

pH value at 1 % powder in water: 10 – 12
pH value of the different mixtures: 9.5 – 11.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid dust development. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully into the hydrogen peroxide solution! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR BLEACH – ALKALINE PART

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.19-2013

1. Identification of the product

Alkaline part for hair bleach. To be mixed immediately prior to use with hair bleach powder (frame formulation 11.15-2013) + oxidative part (frame formulation 11.17-2013 or 11.18-2013) or hair bleach paste (frame formulation 11.16-2013) + oxidative part (frame formulation 11.17-2013) or 11.18-2013) or oxidative part (frame formulation 11.17-2013 or 11.18-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 20 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. LAURETH-12, DECETH-3) 20 %; Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 20 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Soaps (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE/ ETHANOLAMINE oleates) 30 %; Solvents (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 16 %; Alkaline agents (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE*, ETHANOLAMINE) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE, PEG-2 OLEAMINE) 5 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-6) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents (e.g. EDTA) 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

* permitted maximum concentration of AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE: 6 % NH3
pH value: 8 – 11.6; pH value of the different mixtures: 7.5 – 11.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR BLEACH – OXIDATIVE PART – TYPE 1

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.17-2013

1. Identification of the product

Oxidative part (type 1). To be mixed immediately prior to use with hair bleach powder (frame formulation 11.15-2013) or hair bleach powder + alkaline part (frame formulation 11.15-2013 + 11.19-2013) or hair bleach paste (frame formulation 11.16-2013) or hair bleach paste + alkaline part (frame formulation 11.16-2013 + 11.19-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 15 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 12 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents) 5 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE-stabilising agents (e.g. SODIUM STANNATE) 0.5 %; pH adjuster (e.g. PHOSPHORIC ACID) qs pH 2 – 3; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value of the different mixtures: 9.5 – 11.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid dust development. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully with the hair bleach powder or paste! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR BLEACH – OXIDATIVE PART – TYPE 2

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.18-2013

1. Identification of the product

Oxidative part (type 2). To be mixed immediately prior to use with hair bleach powder (frame formulation 11.15-2013) or hair bleach powder + alkaline part (frame formulation 11.15-2013 + 11.19-2013) or hair bleach paste (frame formulation 11.16-2013) or hair bleach paste + alkaline part (frame formulation 11.16-2013 + 11.19-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g.vegetable and/or mineral) 80 %; Thickeners (e.g. long-chain alcohols, ACRYLATES COPOLYMER) 15 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 15 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 12 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE-stabilising agents (e.g. SODIUM STANNATE) 0.5 %; pH adjuster (e.g. PHOSPHORIC ACID) qs pH 2 – 3; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value of the different mixtures: 9.5 – 11.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid dust development. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully with the hair bleach powder or paste! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE TYPE) – TYPE 2: TWO COMPONENTS – COLORANT PART WITH HIGH LEVEL OF OILS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-19

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of colouring agents with high oil content for use in combination with oxidising agents to colour hair. To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part (frame formulation 11.8-2013 or 11.9-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 80 %; Anionic surfactants (e.g. AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 20 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. LAURETH-12, DECETH-3) 20 %; Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 20 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Soaps (e.g. ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine oleates) 30 %; Solvents (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 16 %; Alkaline agents 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE, PEG-2 OLEAMINE) 5 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-6) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents) 5 %; Antioxidants (e.g. ASCORBIC ACID) 3 %; Reducing agents 3 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents (e.g. EDTA) 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %;

Hair dyeing agents:
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE and TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE, p-aminophenols such as P-AMINOPHENOL and 4-AMINO-M-CRESOL, heterocyclic diamines such as 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE) 6 %;

Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as M-AMINOPHENOL and 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE, m-phenylenediamines such as 2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE, resorcinols such as RESORCINOL and 4-CHLORORESORCINOL, pyridines such as 2,6-DIHYDROXY-3,4-DIMETHYLPYRIDINE, naphthols such as 1,5-NAPHTHALENEDIOL) 6 %; direct dyes (e.g. HC RED NO. 3, 2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL, BASIC YELLOW 87) 6 %.

pH value: 8 – 11.6; pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 6 – 11.6
* permitted maximum concentration of AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE: 6 % NH3

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions, wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with textiles. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes or facial skin. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Reseal container after use. Use immediately after mixing with oxidising agent. Dispose of any left-over liquid immediately on completion of colour treatment.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE TYPE) – TYPE 2: TWO OR MULTI COMPONENTS – OXIDATIVE PART WITH HIGH LEVEL OF OILS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-19

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.9-2013

1. Identification of the product

Oxidising component with high oil content for use in combination with colouring agents to colour hair.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with colourant part (frame formulation 11.4-2013 or 11.5-2013 or 11.6-2013 + 11.7-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 80 %; Thickeners (e.g. long-chain alcohols, ACRYLATES COPOLYMER) 15 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 15 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 12 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE-stabilising agents (e.g. SODIUM STANNATE) 0.5 %; pH adjuster (e.g. PHOSPHORIC ACID) qs pH 2 – 3; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value of the mixture with colourant part: 8 – 11.6

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Mix and use only in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with metal. Heat or the import of impurities into the container can lead to decomposition and over-pressure.

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE TYPE) – TYPE 1: TWO COMPONENTS – COLORANT PART

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-19

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of colouring agents for use in combination with oxidising agents to colour hair.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part (frame formulation 11.8-2013 or 11.9-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 20 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. LAURETH-12, DECETH-3) 20 %; Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 20 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Soaps (e.g. ammonium hydroxide/ethanolamine oleates) 30 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Solvents (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 20 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 16 %; Alkaline agents (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE*, ETHANOLAMINE) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE, PEG-2 OLEAMINE) 5 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-6) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents) 5 %; Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. ASCORBIC ACID, SODIUM METABISULFITE) 3 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents (e.g. EDTA) 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %;

Hair dyeing agents:
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE and TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE, p-aminophenols such as P-AMINOPHENOL and 4-AMINO-M-CRESOL, heterocyclic diamines such as 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE) 6 %;

Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as M-AMINOPHENOL and 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE, m-phenylenediamines such as 2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINO-ANISOLE, resorcinols such as RESORCINOL and 4-CHLORORESORCINOL, pyridines such as 2,6-DIHYDROXY-3,4-DIMETHYLPYRIDINE, naphthols such as 1,5-NAPHTHALENEDIOL) 6 %;

Directs (e.g. HC RED NO. 3, 2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL, BASIC YELLOW 87) 6 %;

pH value: 8 – 11.6; pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 6 – 11.6
* permitted maximum concentration of AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE: 6 % NH3

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions, wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with textiles. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes or facial skin. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Reseal container after use. Use immediately after mixing with oxidising agent. Dispose of any left-over liquid immediately on completion of colour treatment.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE TYPE) – TYPE 1: TWO OR MULTI COMPONENTS – OXIDATIVE PART

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-21

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

Oxidising component for use in combination with colouring agents to colour hair.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with colourant part (11.4-2013 or 11.5-2013 or 11.6-2013 + 11.7-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long chain alcohols) 15 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 12 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE stabilising agents (e.g. SODIUM STANNATE) 0.5 %; pH adjuster (e.g. PHOSPHORIC ACID) qs pH 2 – 3; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value of the mixture with colourant part: 8 – 11.6

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Mix and use only in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with metal. Heat or the import of impurities into the container can lead to decomposition and over-pressure.

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE TYPE) – TYPE 3: MULTI COMPONENTS – COLORANT PART A

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-19

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of colouring agents for use in combination with oxidising agents to colour hair. Part A and/or Part B (frame formulation 11.7-2013) to be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part (11.8-2013 or 11.9-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Alkaline agents (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE*, ETHANOLAMINE) 22 %; Solvents (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 20 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 16 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE, PEG-2 OLEAMINE) 5 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-6) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, pearlescent agents) 5 %; Antioxidants, reducing agents (e.g. ASCORBIC ACID, SODIUM METABISULFITE) 3 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents (e.g. EDTA) 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %;

Hair dyeing agents:
Primary intermediates (e.g. p-phenylenediamines such as P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE and TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE, p-aminophenols such as P-AMINOPHENOL and 4-AMINO-M-CRESOL, heterocyclic diamines such as 1-HYDROXYETHYL 4,5-DIAMINO PYRAZOLE SULFATE) 10 %;

Couplers (e.g. m-aminophenols such as M-AMINOPHENOL and 4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE, m-phenylenediamines such as 2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE, resorcinols such as RESORCINOL and 4-CHLORORESORCINOL, pyridines such as 2,6-DIHYDROXY-3,4-DIMETHYLPYRIDINE, naphtols such as 1,5-NAPHTHALENEDIOL) 10 %;

Directs (e.g. HC RED NO. 3, 2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL, BASIC YELLOW 87) 10 %;

pH value: 8 – 11.6; pH value of the mixture of Part A, Part B and oxidative part: 8 – 11.6
* maximum concentration of AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE permitted is 6 % NH3

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions, wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with textiles. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes or facial skin. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Reseal container after use. Use immediately after mixing with oxidising agent. Dispose of any left-over liquid immediately on completion of colour treatment.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE TYPE) – TYPE 3: MULTI COMPONENTS – COLORANT PART B

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-19

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Component for use in combination with colouring agents and oxidising agents to colour hair. Part A (frame formulation 11.6-2013) and/or Part B to be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part (11.8-2013 or 11.9-2013).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. OCTYLDODECANOL) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. BENTONITE, fatty esters) 20 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE, PEG-2 OLEAMINE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. hair conditioning agents, antioxidants) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Chelating agents (e.g. EDTA) 1 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) or water to 100 %.

pH value of the mixture of Part A, Part B and oxidative part: 8 – 11.6

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions, wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with textiles. Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes or facial skin. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Reseal container after use. Use immediately after mixing with oxidising agent. Dispose of any left-over liquid immediately on completion of colour treatment.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY OR SEMI-PERMANENT) – LIQUID, CREAM, FOAM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of colouring agents on a cream or liquid basis to tint hair, possibly also gel in mousse form. Aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol cans with spray valve and foam head.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 50 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. LAURETH) 11 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE) 10 %; Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. ether of OLEYL ALCOHOL) 10 %; Hair dyeing agents: Direct dyes (e.g. HC red no.3, 4-AMINO-3-NITROPHENOL, 3-NITRO-P-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOPHENOL) 10 %; Solvents (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, BENZYL ALCOHOL) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, protein derivatives) 5 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers) 5 %; Resins (e.g. acrylates copolymer) 3 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives) 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; pH adjuster: (e.g. CITRIC ACID) or alkaline (e.g. ETHANOLAMINE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE) qs pH 2 – 10; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

For aerosols: Propellants (e.g. PROPANE, BUTANE) 20 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear appropriate gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

For aerosols:
Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children. Only use in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging. For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY) – FOAM, LOTION

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous-alcoholic, clear or opaque, coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity (foam or lotion) with special color ingredients in order to achieve a temporary hair dyeing effect.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 60 %; Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 10 %; Foam boosting agents (e.g. COCAMIDE MIPA) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, pearlescent agents) 5 %; Polymers, resins (e.g. ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, CARBOMER) 4 %; Hair dyeing agents: Direct dyes (e.g. DISPERSE VIOLET 1, ACID VIOLET 43, BASIC BROWN 17) 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 0.2 %; pH adjuster (e.g. CITRIC ACID, TRIETHANOLAMINE) qs pH 3 – 9; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear appropriate gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY) – SHAMPOO

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear or opaque, coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity (shampoo) with special color ingredients in order to achieve a temporary hair dyeing effect.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM/AMMONIUM/TEA LAURYL SULFATE, SODIUM/AMMONIUM/TEA LAURETH SULFATE) 30 %; Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 20 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g fatty alkanolamides) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. STEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE, DISTEARYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes), CYSTEINE derivatives, CELLULOSE derivatives, fatty acid esters) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents) 10 %; Hair dyeing agents: Directs dyes (e.g. DISPERSE VIOLET 1, ACID VIOLET 43, BASIC BROWN 17) 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; Chelating agents (e.g. DISODIUM EDTA) 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLORANT (VEGETABLE, POWDER)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-19

1. Identification of the product

Hair colouring agents on a vegetable basis in powder form.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Plant components (powdered leaves, barks, roots) 100 %; Plant extracts or natural colouring agents 10 %; Gelation agents or thickening agents 5 %; Excipients (maltodextrin or other carrier substances) 5 %; Hair care substances (wheat proteins, conditioning agents) 2 %; Vegetable oils 2 %; Moisturising agents (glycerin, sorbitolol) 2 %; perfume oils (essential oils) 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with broom; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Wash out impregnated cloths or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid dust development. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile).

Avoid contact with eyes by all means. Use only on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR COLOUR RESTORER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 11.20-2013

1. Identification of the product

Sulfur-containing product to restore hair colour.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Waxes (e.g. PETROLATUM, CETEARYL ALCOHOL) 35 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. SORBITOL, GLYCERIN) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. CETETH-12, SORBITAN SESQUIOLEATE) 10 %; SULFUR 3 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR CONDITIONER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mainly opaque, partly coloured emulsion of cream-like consistency. Mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes) 20 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 15 %; Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 15 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. CETETH-30, CETYL ALCOHOL) 10 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. proteins, chelating agents, pearlescent agents) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; Polymers, resins (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-10, POLYQUATERNIUM-11, butyl ester of PVM/MA COPOLYMER) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; UV filters 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR CONDITIONER (SILICONE BASED)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mainly opaque, partly coloured emulsion of cream-like consistency. Mostly in bottles (hair tip fluid) or also in plastic tubes. May also be offered in form of pump spray.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

AQUA (water) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, polymers) 10 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 6 %; UV filters 2 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable. When larger amounts of high silicone-content products are present, use foam or extinguishing powder.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR FOAM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Solution of film-forming polymers in water/alcohol mixture, aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 30 %; Propellants (e.g. hydrocarbons, DIMETHYL ETHER, compressed gas) 30 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 25 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes) 25 %; Film forming agents, polymers, resins (e.g. POLYVINYL ACETATE, PVP, POLYQUATERNIUM-4) and neutralising agents (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 10 %; Polyglycol ethers 5 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. OLETH-20) 5 %; Hair texturizing agents (e.g. KAOLIN, starch) 3 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins) 3 %; Plasticisers (e.g. TRIACETIN) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Keep away from eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

For aerosols:
Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR SHINE SPRAY (AEROSOL)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.9-2013

1. Identification of the product

Oily-alcoholic solution of film-forming polymers, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Propellants (e.g. DIMETHYL ETHER, hydrocarbons) 95 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 50 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 50 %; Liquid paraffin and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 40 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. PVP/VA COPOLYMER, VA/CROTONATES COPOLYMER, butyl ester of PVM/MA COPOLYMER) / Neutralising agents (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL) / Alkoxylated GLUCOSE derivatives 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR SHINE WAX OR BRILLIANTINE

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mainly opaque, in some cases coloured emulsion of cream-like consistency. Mostly in bottles or also in plastic tubes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes 99 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes) 99 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids) 25 %; PARFUM 3 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials, antioxidants 1 %; Colorants 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR SHINE/STYLING GEL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Transparent or opaque, in some cases coloured gel, to dress, crimp and style hair.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes) 25 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. PVP, POLYQUATERNIUM-11, VA/crotonates copolymer, butyl ester of PVM/MA COPOLYMER) / Neutralising agent (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL, TRIETHANOLAMINE) 25 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 15 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 15 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids) 5 %; Isopropanol (ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) (can be present in resins) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR SPRAY (AEROSOL)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Alcoholic solution of film-forming polymers, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 95 %; Propellants (e.g. DIMETHYL ETHER, hydrocarbons) 90 %; Solvents (e.g. volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE), liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE)) 40 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 30 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. PVP/VA COPOLYMER, VA/CROTONATES COPOLYMER, butyl ester of PVM/MA COPOLYMER) / Neutralising agent (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL) / Alkoxylated GLUCOSE derivatives 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins) 3 %; Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, ALCOHOL esters) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR SPRAY (PUMP SPRAY)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear alcoholic solution of film-forming polymers; spray systems with manual or electric pump.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Highly flammable. Extremely flammable aerosol.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, alcohol denat., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 95 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long chain alcohols) 50 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes) 50 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin(e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 40 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 25 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. PVP/VA COPOLYMER, VA/CROTONATES COPOLYMER, butyl ester of PVM/MA COPOLYMER) / Neutralising agent (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL) / Alkoxylated GLUCOSE derivatives 10 %; Plasticisers (e.g. polyglycol ethers, ALCOHOL esters) 2 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins) 2 %; Hair texturizing agents (e.g. SILICA) 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (Water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR STRAIGHTENER (RELAXER) – TYPE 1

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-03

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.18-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products for the permanent smoothing of hair. Applied in liquid form, as a cream/gel or mousse, with or without technical devices (e.g. appliances to build foam, heat sources). Often offered in combination packs with neutraliser.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Given the alkalinity (pH > 11) repeated exposure may cause skin irritation.
Causes serious eye damage.
Harmful if swallowed.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes 80 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. LANOLIN, CHOLESTEROL) 30 %; Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. POLYSORBATE 60) 15 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. CETYL ALCOHOL, STEARYL ALCOHOL, OLEYL ALCOHOL and their ethoxylates) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 5 %; Straightening agents (e.g. SODIUM HYDROXIDE, POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, LITHIUM HYDROXIDE, CALCIUM HYDROXIDE) 4.5 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. proteins, polymers) 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value: 11.0 – 13.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR STRAIGHTENER (RELAXER) – TYPE 3

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.21-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products for the permanent smoothing of hair. Applied in liquid form, as a cream/gel or mousse, with or without technical devices (e.g. appliances to build foam, heat sources). Often offered in combination packs with neutraliser. Aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic reaction.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents (e.g. long-chain alcohols, ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 15 %; Straightening agents (e.g. AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLATE 13 %, AMMONIUM THIOLACTATE 12 %, CYSTEINE HCL 10 %, ETHANOLAMINE THIOGLYCOLATE 1 %); Alkaline agents (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, ETHANOLAMINE, AMMONIUM BICARBONATE) 8 %; DIAMMONIUM DITHIODIGLYCOLATE 6 %; Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE) 5 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; Silicones (e.g. AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, thickeners) 5 %; Anionic / cationic polymers, hair conditioning agents (e.g. ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, POLYQUATERNIUM-11) 2.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; Chelating agents 0.3 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value: 7 – 9.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation of aerosols: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire for aerosols. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions; wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe any warnings on packaging.

Do not mix with oxidising agents such as hydrogen peroxide or bleaches. Reseal container after use. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

For aerosols:
Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children. Only use in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR STYLING CREAM/PASTE (GUM, POMADE, WAX)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-03

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mainly opaque, in some cases coloured emulsion or paste of cream-like or wax-like consistency.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes 60 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 50 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids) 30 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives, cationic polymers) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 20 %; Hair texturising agents (e.g. KAOLIN, starch) 20 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. PVP/VA COPOLYMER, ACRYLATES COPOLYMER) / Neutralising agents (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, colorants, chelating agents) 5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %: AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR STYLING LOTION

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-03

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous-alcoholic solution of film-forming polymers to style the hair with and without colours.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 90 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 80 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, CELLULOSE derivatives) 20 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 15 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. POLYVINYL ACETATE, PVP) / Neutralising agents (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL) 10 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates) 5 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 3 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR/SCALP BI-PHASE LOTION

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-03

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Bi-phasic, in some cases coloured product for massage into the scalp; often with special hair care actives.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 90 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 50 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 50 %; Isopropanol (ISOPROPYL ALCOHOl) 40 %; Polymers (e.g. PVP) 10 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic copolymers, CELLULOSE derivatives) 10 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Cationic surfactants 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins) 5 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids) 3 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

HAIR/SCALP CARE LOTION

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-03

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous-alcoholic, in some cases coloured solution for massage into the scalp; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 60 %; Polymers (e.g. PVP) 10 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. cationic polymers, CELLULOSE derivatives) 5 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 5 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 5 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, chelating agents, UV filters, protein hydrolysates) 5 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 3 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIP AND EYE FIX

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.11-2013

1. Identification of the product

Water-containing products consisting of various fats, oils, silicones and waxes as base for lip and eye make-up.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 90 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 40 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 25 %; Emulsifying agents, thickeners (e.g. POLYSORBATE) 25 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, ZINC STEARATE, SILICA) 15 %; Emollients (e.g. long-chain alcohols, ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE) 10 %; Polymers, resins (e.g. nylon, PVP) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, UV filters, plant extracts) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIP CARE (STICK, CREAM, GEL)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.17-2013

1. Identification of the product

Lip care in form of stick, cream or gel based on oils, humectants and skin care ingredients.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. fatty alcohols) 90 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 50 %; AQUA (water) 50 %; Film forming agents (e.g. VP/HEXADECENE COPOLYMER) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. DIMETHICONE, CYCLOMETHICONE) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 15 %; UV filters 15 %; Bulking agents (e.g. SILICA, nylon powder) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. TRIOLEYL PHOSPHATE) 5 %; Colorants 5 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, antioxidants) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Flavouring agents 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIP COLOUR AND GLOSSER/BALM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of waxes, oils and fats, some with the admixture of colouring agents and pigments and, where appropriate, special active ingredients. Creamy consistency due to high oil portion.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 90 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE, POLYBUTENE) 80 %; Emollients (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 50 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 40 %; AQUA (water) 40 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 30 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 20 %; Photoprotective products contain UV filters (e.g. TITANIUM DIOXIDE, ZINC OXIDE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. TRIOLEYL PHOSPHATE) 5 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, proteins, antioxidants) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Flavouring agents 1 %; Oral care-sweetening agents (e.g. SACCHARIN) 0.02 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIP INK (LIQUID)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.14-2013

1. Identification of the product

Hydro-alcoholic products with color additives for use as liquid lip ink.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOl) 20 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. TRIOLEYL PHOSPHATE, SODIUM LAURYL PHOSPHATE) 10 %; Polymers, resins (e.g. XANTHAN GUM, CARBOMER) 10 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 10 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and fats 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIP INK (PENCIL)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.13-2013

1. Identification of the product

Hydro-alcoholic products with color additives for use as lip ink pencil.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 20 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 20 %; Polymers, resins (e.g. PVP, DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL) 15 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. POLYSORBATE) 10 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, UV filters, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIP PENCIL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.9-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of waxes, oils, fats with the admixture of colouring agents and pigments and, where appropriate, special active ingredients. The product in the form of a pencil is used to outline the lips.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 90 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 50 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 40 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA) 30 %; Polymers (e.g. nylon, PVP) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, antioxidants) 5 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. non-ionics such as POLYSORBATE 60, PEG-6 SORBITAN STEARATE) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; PARFUM 0.5 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Observe any instructions for use and/or warnings on the packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIPSTICK SEALER/LIP COAT

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.10-2013

1. Identification of the product

Alcoholic solutions of resins to seal / coat applied lip sticks.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product is highly flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 95 %; Resins (e.g. PVP) 10 %; Plasticisers (e.g. DIISOPROPYL ADIPATE) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product is highly flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIPSTICK/LIP CREAM (INCLUDING CONCEALER STICKS/CREAMS)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of waxes, oils and fats with the admixture of colouring agents and pearlescent substances.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), esters and fatty acids 65 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 65 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 65 %; Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 40 %; Emollients (e.g. GLYCERIN, OLEYL ALCOHOL, CETYL ACETATE, lanolin derivatives) 40 %; Waxes (e.g. carnauba, CANDELILLA CERA, PARAFFIN) 35 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. VP/HEXADECENE COPOLYMER) 25 %; Thickeners (e.g. QUATERNIUM-18) 20 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 20 %; Photoprotective products contain UV filters (e.g. TITANIUM DIOXIDE, ZINC OXIDE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, hydrolysed proteins, antioxidants) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. TRIOLEYL PHOSPHATE) 5 %; Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Flavouring agents 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

LIQUID SOAP

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.9-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous to gel-like products containing surfactants for cleansing the body.
NB: liquid “soaps” may be soap based, totally synthetic based or a combination of both soap and synthetic.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. LAURETH SULFATE, BETAINE) 40 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLUCOSE derivatives) 40 %; Soaps (sodium, potassium or TRIETHANOLAMINE) 20 %; Emollients (e.g. PEG-7, GLYCERYL COCOATE) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, SORBITOL) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. SODIUM CHLORIDE, HYDROXYCELLULOSE derivatives) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, UV filters) 5 %; Pearlescent agents (e.g. GLYCOL DISTEARATE, GLYCOL STEARATE) 5 %; Skin conditioning agents (e.g. cationic CELLULOSE) 5 %; PARFUM 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of the product and high skin exposure preventive skin protection and the use of skincare products is recommended.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

MAKE-UP REMOVER – NON FOAMING CLEANSER (INCLUDING TWO-PHASE PRODUCTS)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-07

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Liquid products mainly consisting of oils and silicones (without surfactants) for the removal of make-up including eye make-up.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 80 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 20 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, POLYSORBATE 60) 15 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. chelating agents, plant extracts, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

MAKE-UP REMOVER – NON FOAMING OIL CLEANSER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-07

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Liquid products mainly consisting of oils and silicones (without surfactants) for the removal of make-up including eye make-up.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 20 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 10 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. STEARETH-2, STEARETH-4) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. antioxidants, plant extracts, AQUA (water)) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. DEXTRIN PALMITATE) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; Oils (e.g. mineral and/or vegetable) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

MASCARA (CAKE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.24-2013

1. Identification of the product

Solid mascara on a wax base with colouring agents and colour pigments to cover the eye lashes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g.TEA-STEARATE) 50 %; Waxes (e.g. OZOKERITE, CERA ALBA, carnauba) 50 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 25 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. AMMONIUM ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, CELLULOSE derivatives) 25 %; Thickeners (e.g. POLYETHYLENE derivatives, STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE) 20 %; AQUA (water) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

MASCARA (REGULAR)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-07

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.22-2013

1. Identification of the product

Cream emulsion on an oil/wax base with oils, silicones, colouring agents and colour pigments to cover the eye lashes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Film forming polymers (e.g. AMMONIUM ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, cellulose derivatives, ACETYL TRIHEXYL CITRATE) 45 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats 30 %; (e.g. long-chain alcohols) Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 25 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. TEA-STEARATE) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. MAGNESIUM SILICATE, ALUMINUM SILICATE, PEG derivatives) 15 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 11 %; Fibres (e.g. CELLULOSE, nylon fibres) 10 %; Emollients (e.g. ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

MASCARA (WATERPROOF)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-07

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 7.23-2013

1. Identification of the product

Waterproof cream emulsion on an oil/wax base with silicones, colouring agents and colour pigments to cover the eye lashes.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Liquid PARAFFIN and isoparaffin (e.g. branched-chain isoparaffin (C11-C16), ISODODECANE, ISOHEXADECANE) 80 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 80 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Resins, Film forming polymers (e.g. ALUMINUM DISTEARATE, VP/HEXADECENE COPOLYMER) 30 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 25 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. CERA ALBA) 20 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, KAOLIN, ZINC STEARATE) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE) 12 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 10 %; AQUA (water) 10 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, silk powder) 5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Antioxidants 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

MOUTHWASH

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-07

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 17.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mostly clear alcoholic aqueous solution in bottles (e.g. glass or suitable plastics); used in undiluted form for oral hygiene.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 25 %; Humectants (e.g. SORBITOL) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins) 5 %; Emulsifying agents, Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols, PEG-60, HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL, SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE, POLYSORBATE) 4 %; Flavour (mostly essential oils e.g. mint) 3 %; Colorants 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Oral-care deodorant (e.g. ZINC CHLORIDE) 0.5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives) 0.5 %; Oral-care sweetening agents (e.g. SODIUM SACCHARIN) 0.2 %; Fluoride compounds (calculated as Fluorine) 0.15 %*; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

* actual weight present will depend on M.Wt. of fluorine donor, e.g. 0.15 % fluorine = 1.14 % MFP (monofluorophosphate) or 0.333 % NaF (SODIUM FLUORIDE)

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

MOUTHWASH (CONCENTRATE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-07

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 17.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mostly clear alcoholic aqueous solution in bottles (e.g. glass or suitable plastics); to be used for oral hygiene – diluted with water.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product is flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 85 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Flavour (mostly essential oils, e.g. mint) 7.5 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols, PEG-60, HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL, SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE, POLYSORBATE) 6 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives) 5 %; Colorants 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Oral-care sweetening agents (e.g. SODIUM SACCHARIN) 0.2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL CONDITIONER (OIL-BASED)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 14.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear, solvent-free products mainly consisting of vegetable oils, fatty acids and proteins for nail care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Unsaturated fatty acids, proteins, vitamins 10 %; Colorants 1 %; Antioxidants, preservatives, antimicrobials 0.5 %; PARFUM 0.5 %; Vegetable oils (e.g. sesame oil) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL CUTICLE REMOVER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-08

1. Identification of the product

Clear alkaline solution (pH > 10), in some cases coloured, to soften cuticles (in order to then remove them).

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Harmful if swallowed.
Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Hydroxides (e.g. potassium hydroxide) 5 %; Moisturisers, lipid enhancers 30 %; Other excipients (emulsifiers, thickening agents, stabilisers, complexing agents) 5 %; Perfume oils 1 %; Preservatives 1 %; Colouring agents 0.1 %; Water ad 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with plenty of water; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes and the facial skin by all means. Do not apply to abraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL VARNISH

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-18

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 13.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear or coloured solution consisting of film-forming polymers in organic solvents with the admixture of softeners and thixotropic agents. The product is used to colour nails. A distinction is made between clear/transparent varnish, cream and pearly varnish.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May be highly flammable (depending on composition).
Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 90 %; Solvents (e.g. ETHYL ACETATE, BUTYL ACETATE, DIACETONE ALCOHOL, PPG-2 BUTYL ETHER) 90 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. NITROCELLULOSE, ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE/BUTYL BENZOIC ACID/PROPYLENE GLYCOL COPOLYMER) 50 %; Plasticisers (e.g. TRIETHYL CITRATE) 15 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, proteins, plant extracts) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE, SILICA) 5 %; UV filters 2 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult a doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: in the event of irritation remove product with nail polish remover; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: do not wash into sewer. Mop up with moisture-sealing material (e.g. kieselguhr); when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled waste disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Where suitable wear protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool (not exceeding room temperature) and dry place. Carefully reseal after use.

If highly flammable: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL VARNISH REMOVER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-08

1. Identification of the product

Clear, solvent-containing products for the removal of nail varnish.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Highly flammable.
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Vapours may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Organic solvents (e.g. acetone, ethyl acetate, methoxyisopropanol) 90 %; Other excipients (UV stabilisers, emulsifiers, colouring agents) 6 %; Lipid enhancers 2 %; Perfume 2 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: do not wash into sewer. Mop up with moisture-sealing material (e.g. kieselguhr); when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled waste disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Where suitable wear protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal immediately after use.

Product is highly flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL VARNISH THINNER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-07

1. Identification of the product

Solvent mixture to dilute thickened nail varnish.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Highly flammable.
Harmful if swallowed.
Causes serious eye irritation.
Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
Vapours may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

ETHYL ACETATE 80 %; BUTYL ACETATE, ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL 70 %; ACETONE, MEK (methyl ethyl ketone) 40 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: do not wash into sewer. Mop up with moisture-sealing material (e.g. kieselguhr); when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled waste disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Where suitable wear protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of the reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal immediately after use.

Product is highly flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL VARNISH: BASE COAT

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-18

1. Identification of the product

Base coat which serves as basis for the application of the nail varnish.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May be highly flammable (depending on composition).
Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Butyl acetate 50 %; ethyl acetate 30 %; nitrocellulose 20 %; acetyl tributyl citrate 10 %; phthalic acid anhydride/trimellitic acid anhydride/glycol copolymer 10 %; isopropyl alcohol 8 %; colouring agents 4 %; stearalkonium hectorite 3 %; adipic acid/fumaric acid/phthalic acid/tricyclodecane dimethanol copolymer 3 %; citric acid 1%.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult a doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: in the event of irritation remove product with nail polish remover; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: do not wash into sewer. Mop up with moisture-sealing material (e.g. kieselguhr); when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled waste disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Where suitable wear protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool (not exceeding room temperature) and dry place. Carefully reseal after use.

If highly flammable: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL VARNISH: RIDGE FILLER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-18

1. Identification of the product

Viscose base coat which fills unevenness and ridges in the natural nail.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May be highly flammable (depending on composition).
Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Butyl acetate 50 %; ethyl acetate 30 %; nitrocellulose 20 %; acetyl tributyl citrate 10 %; phthalic acid anhydride/trimellitic acid anhydride/glycol copolymer 10 %; isopropyl alcohol 8 %; colouring agents 4 %; stearalkonium hectorite 3 %; adipic acid/fumaric acid/phthalic acid/tricyclodecane dimethanol copolymer 3 %; citric acid 1%.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult a doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: in the event of irritation remove product with nail polish remover; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: do not wash into sewer. Mop up with moisture-sealing material (e.g. kieselguhr); when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled waste disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Where suitable wear protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool (not exceeding room temperature) and dry place. Carefully reseal after use.

If highly flammable: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL VARNISH: TOP COAT

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-18

1. Identification of the product

(Quick drying) polish to protect the nail varnish.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May be highly flammable (depending on composition).
Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May cause respiratory irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Butyl acetate 50 %; ethyl acetate 30 %; nitrocellulose 20 %; acetyl tributyl citrate 10 %; phthalic acid anhydride/trimellitic acid anhydride/glycol copolymer 10 %; isopropyl alcohol 8 %; colouring agents 4 %; stearalkonium hectorite 3 %; adipic acid/fumaric acid/phthalic acid/tricyclodecane dimethanol copolymer 3 %; citric acid 1%.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Then consult a doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: in the event of irritation remove product with nail polish remover; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: do not wash into sewer. Mop up with moisture-sealing material (e.g. kieselguhr); when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled waste disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Where suitable wear protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool (not exceeding room temperature) and dry place. Carefully reseal after use.

If highly flammable: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

NAIL WHITE PENCIL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 13.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Product consisting of fillers, colouring agents and bonding agents in the form of a pencil to colour the underside of the nail.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Bulking agents (e.g. KAOLIN, MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, chalk) 80 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying agents / TITANIUM DIOXIDE) 30 %; Binding agents (e.g. waxes, STEARIC ACID) 25 %; Thickeners (e.g. BENTONITE) 5 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Observe any instructions for use and/or warnings on the packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERFUME (EAU DE COLOGNE, EAU DE TOILETTE, EAU DE PARFUM, EXTRAIT DE PARFUM, PARFUM)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 8.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Perfume oils (fragrances and extracts of plant and animal perfume carriers) in an aqueous-ethanolic solution. The product may contain additional colouring agents, UV filters and antioxidation agents.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May be highly flammable (depending on composition).
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 98 %; PARFUM 40 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG-60, HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL) 2 %; UV filters 2 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 2 %; Colorants 1 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. chelating agents) 1 %; Antioxidants 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be highly flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERFUME, SOLID (PASTE, WAXE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 8.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Perfume oils (fragrances and extracts of plant and animal perfume carriers) as paste or wax. The product may contain additional colouring agents, UV filters and antioxidation agents.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 90 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 50 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 30 %; PARFUM 25 %; Bulking agents (e.g. SILICA, nylon powder, starch) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 10 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. acrylic resin, AMMONIUM ACRYLATES COPOLYMER) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, proteins, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERFUMED POWDER (LOOSE OR PRESSED)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 8.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Perfume oils (fragrances and extracts of plant and animal perfume carriers) as loose or compressed powder. The product may contain additional colouring agents, UV filters and antioxidation agents.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Mineral bulking agents (e.g. TALC, KAOLIN, MAGNESIUM/CALCIUM CARBONATE) 99 %; Other bulking agents (e.g. starch, nylon powder, SODIUM POLYACRYLATE COPOLYMER) 50 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 40 %; PARFUM 25 %; Binding agents (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral oils, fatty acid esters) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid any inhalation of dust. Avoid dust development through excessive shaking.

Avoid contact with mucous membranes and eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERFUMED SKIN OIL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 8.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Perfume oils (fragrances and extracts of plant and animal perfume carriers) in an oil-ethanolic solution. The product may contain additional colouring agents, UV filters and antioxidation agents.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product is flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 40 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; PARFUM 25 %; Bulking agents (e.g. SILICA, nylon powder, starch) 15 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, PEG stearate) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. DEXTRIN PALMITATE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. antioxidants, plant extracts) 5 %; UV filters 2 %; Oils (vegetable and/or mineral) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION – SINGLE COMPONENT – BASED ON REDUCING AGENTS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.10-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products for the permanent waving of hair. Applied in liquid form, as a cream/gel or mousse, with or without technical devices (e.g. appliances to build foam, heat sources). Often offered in combination packs with neutraliser. Aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic reaction.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Reducing agents (e.g. AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLATE 13 %, AMMONIUM THIOLACTATE 12 %, CYSTEINE HCL 10 %, SODIUM METABISULFITE 8 %, SODIUM SULFITE 8 %); Alkaline agents (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, ETHANOLAMINE, AMMONIUM BICARBONATE) 8 %; DIAMMONIUM DITHIODIGLYCOLATE 6 %; Silicones (e.g. AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. thickeners, emulsifying agents) 3 %; Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE) 3 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 3 %; Anionic / cationic polymers (e.g. ACRYLATES COPOLYMER, POLYQUATERNIUM-11) 2.5 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. proteins) 2.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; Opacifying agents (e.g. STYRENE/PVP copolymer) 0.5 %; Chelating agents 0.3 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %. pH value: 7 – 9.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation of aerosols: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire for aerosols. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions; wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe any warnings on packaging.

Do not mix with oxidising agents such as hydrogen peroxide or bleaches. Reseal container after use. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

For aerosols:
Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children. Only use in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION – TWO-COMPONENT – BASED ON HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND REDUCING AGENTS – PART A

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.13-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products for the permanent waving of hair. Two components formulation (part A + part B). To be mixed prior to use with part B (frame formula 12.14-2013). The mixing of parts A and B is exothermic.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.
May intensify fire; oxidizer.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 12 %; Non-ionic surfactants 5 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. proteins) 1 %; Stabilising agents 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value: 2.5 – 3.5
pH value of the ready-to-use mixture (parts A and B): 7 – 9.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– Inadvertent ingestion: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– Discomfort on contact with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Mix and use only in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with metal. Heat or the import of impurities into the container can lead to decomposition and over-pressure.

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION – TWO-COMPONENT – BASED ON HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND REDUCING AGENTS – PART B

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.14-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products for the permanent waving of hair. Two components formulations (part A + part B). Part B has to be mixed prior to use with part A (frame formula 12.13-2013). The mixing of parts A and B is exothermic. Aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic reaction.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Reducing agent: AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLATE 20 %*; Alkaline agents (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, ETHANOLAMINE, AMMONIUM BICARBONATE) 8 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. thickeners) 3 %; Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 3 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 3 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. polymers) 2.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; Opacifying agents 0.5 %; Chelating agents 0.3 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

* before exothermic reaction with HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
pH value: 7 – 9.5; pH value of the ready-to-use mixture (parts A and B): 7 – 9.5

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation of aerosols: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire for aerosols. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions; wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe any warnings on packaging.

Do not mix with oxidising agents such as hydrogen peroxide or bleaches. Reseal container after use. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

For aerosols:
Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children. Only use in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION – TWO-COMPONENT – BASED ON REDUCING AGENTS – PART A

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.15-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products for the permanent waving of hair. Two components formulation (part A + part B). To be mixed prior to use with part B (frame formulation 12.16-2013). The mixing of parts A and B is exothermic. Aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic reaction.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Reducing agents, e.g. :
- Thioglycolate ester (e.g. GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLATE) 99 %,
- AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLATE 60 %,
- AMMONIUM THIOLACTATE 20 %;

GLYCERIN 50 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. opacifying agents) 5 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. polymers) 2.5 %; Chelating agents 0.3 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value: 5 – 6.5
pH value of the ready-to-use mixture (parts A and B): 6.5 – 9

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation of aerosols: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire for aerosols. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions; wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe any warnings on packaging.

Do not mix with oxidising agents such as hydrogen peroxide or bleaches. Reseal container after use. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

For aerosols:
Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children. Only use in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION – TWO-COMPONENT – BASED ON REDUCING AGENTS – PART B

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.16-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products for the permanent waving of hair. Two components formulations (part A + part B). Part B has to be mixed prior to use with part A (frame formula 12.15-2013). The mixing of parts A and B is exothermic. Aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic reaction.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Reducing agents (e.g. AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLATE 5 %, CYSTEINE HCL 10 %, ETHANOLAMINE THIOGLYCOLATE 1 %); Anionic / non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 10 %; Alkaline agents (e.g. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, ETHANOLAMINE, AMMONIUM BICARBONATE) 8 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; Silicones (e.g. AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alcoxysilanes) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. thickeners) 5 %; DIAMMONIUM DITHIODIGLYCOLATE 4 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. proteins, polymers) 2 %; Opacifying agents 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; Chelating agents 0.3 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

pH value: 8 – 10.5
pH value of the ready-to-use mixture (parts A and B): 6.5 – 9

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation of aerosols: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire for aerosols. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions; wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe any warnings on packaging.

Do not mix with oxidising agents such as hydrogen peroxide or bleaches. Reseal container after use. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

For aerosols:
Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children. Only use in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PERMANENT WAVE NEUTRALISER/HAIR STRAIGHTENER (RELAXER) NEUTRALISER – LIQUID, CREAM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.17-2013

1. Identification of the product

Liquids or Creams as neutraliser for permanent wave and hair straightener products.
Often offered in combination packs with permanent wave and hair straightener products.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants, wetting agents (e.g. CETEARYL ALCOHOL) 8 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 6 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 2 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes), POLYQUATERNIUM-6) 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; HYDROGEN PEROXIDE-stabilising agents (e.g. SODIUM STANNATE, OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE) 0.5 %; Opacifying agents (e.g. STYRENE/PVP copolymer) 0.5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 0.2 %; Chelating agents 0.2 %; pH adjuster (e.g. CITRIC ACID) qs pH 2.5 – 3.5; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

PETROLEUM JELLY

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.15-2013

1. Identification of the product

Pasty skin care product based on petroleum jelly.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

PETROLATUM 100 %; PARFUM 0.5 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

REFRESHMENT TOWELS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

1. Identification of the product

Wipes made of cellulose, cotton fleece, viscose or a similar material, saturated with aqueous alcoholic perfumed solutions to refresh the skin.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol 30 %; Moisturising agents/skin care agents such as glycerin, glycols, plant extracts 10 %; Surfactants and/or solubilisers 5 %; Active ingredients with cooling effect (e.g. menthol) 5 %; Perfume oils 2 %; Preservatives 2 %; Water ad 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Do no use refreshment towels under closed dressings or compresses.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SELF TAN (LOTION, CREAM)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 9.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions which bronze the skin (tanning without the sun); e.g. containing dihydroxyacetone.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohol) 50 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 25 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, PEG stearate) 25 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PEG) 25 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE, SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 20 %; UV filters 15 %; DIHYDROXYACETONE 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, BISABOLOL) 6 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 5 %; Colorants 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials, chelating agents 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes (leave out eye area). Avoid contact with clothing.

Products without any sun protection filters do not protect against sunburn!

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SELF TAN (LOTION, GEL)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 9.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Semi-solid (gel-like), more or less transparent products to bronze the skin (tanning without sun); mostly containing dihydroxyacetone. Self-tanning gels, which contain sun protection filters, also protect against UV rays.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 60 %; UV filters 15 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG-40, HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL) 10 %; DIHYDROXYACETONE 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, ALLANTOIN, vitamins) 6 %; Colorants 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; PARFUM 0.5 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes (leave out eye area). Avoid contact with clothing.

Products without any sun protection filters do not protect against sunburn!

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SETTING LOTION (INCLUDING COLOURED SETTING LOTIONS)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 12.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous-alcoholic product with hair setting properties; partly with colouring properties.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Isopropanol (ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 40 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 10 %; Resins, polymers (e.g. POLYVINYL ACETATE, PVP) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins) 3 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 3 %; PARFUM 2 %; Humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 2 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated fatty acids) 2 %; Neutralising agents (e.g. AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-11, POLYQUATERNIUM-28) 1 %; Isopropyl esters of fatty acids 1 %; Hair dyeing agents, colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAMPOO (LIQUID, CREAM, PASTE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity containing hair care ingredients.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM/AMMONIUM/TEA LAURYL SULFATES, SODIUM/AMMONIUM/TEA LAURETH SULFATES) 30 %; Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 20 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g fatty alkanolamides) 15 %; Hair conditioning agents (e.g. silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes), CYSTEINE derivatives, CELLULOSE derivatives, fatty acid esters) 15 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, pearlescent agents, opacifying agents) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. STEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE, BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; Chelating agents (e.g. DISODIUM EDTA) 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAMPOO PLUS CONDITIONER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity. Special ingredients in order to achieve an conditioning effect.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 20 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. alkyl polyglucosides) 20 %; Amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. long-chain alcohols, STEARYL ALCOHOL) 10 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) and waxes 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE, AMODIMETHICONE), silanes (e.g. alkoxysilanes) 10 %; Cationic surfactants (e.g. BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE) 5 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-11) 5 %; Humectants, emollients (e.g. GLYCERIN) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, pearlescent agents) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; Colorants 1 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAVING CREAM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Cream or paste-like mixture of fatty acids with different cations (alkali, alkaline-earth salts or tertiary amines), with lipid enhancers and moisturisers.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Soaps (e.g. mixed sodium and potassium stearates, laurates and cocoates) 60 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 30 %; Thickeners, emulsifying agents (e.g. fatty acid glycol esters, long-chain alcohols) 15 %; Emollients (e.g. oils (vegetable and/or mineral), fatty acid esters) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, BETAINE derivatives) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins) 3 %; Opacifying agents (e.g. TITANIUM DIOXIDE) 1 %; Anticorrosives (e.g. SODIUM METASILICATE) 0.5 %; Chelating agents 0.5 %; Antioxidants 0.1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAVING CREAM (BRUSHLESS)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Creamy mixture of fatty acids with soaps, lipid enhancers and moisturisers.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Fatty acids 40 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 20 %; Soaps (e.g. TEA-STEARATE and TEA-LAURATE) 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 3 %; PARFUM 2 %; Antioxidants, chelating agents 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAVING FOAM (AEROSOL)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous mixture of fatty acids with different cations (alkali, alkaline-earth salts or tertiary amines), with lipid enhancers and moisturisers, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Soaps (e.g. potassium salts of fatty acids, TRIETHANOLAMINE salts of fatty acids) 30 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, BETAINE derivatives, POLYSORBATE) 15 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 15 %; Propellants (e.g. hydrocarbons) 15 %; Emollients (e.g. waxes) 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG derivatives) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins) 3 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives) 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult appropriate Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of the product with skin: immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Only recycle empty aerosol cans. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Danger. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

Keep out of reach of children. Use only in well-ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation. Storage in accordance with TRGS 510 (Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances); for large warehouses (> 30 t liquefied gas) possibly in accordance with the 4th BImSchV (Federal Immission Control Ordinance).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAVING GEL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Gel type formulation based on a mixture of moisturizers, polymers, silicones and thickeners.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 15 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. GLYCERYL POLYMETHACRYLATE) 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 3 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 3 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 3 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAVING GEL (POST FOAMING)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Gel type formulation based on a mixture of soaps, moisturizers, emulsifyers and thickeners with post foaming properties.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Soaps (e.g. potassium salts of fatty acids, TRIETHANOLAMINE salts of fatty acids) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 15 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. PEG-150 DISTEARATE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 6 %; Post-foaming agents 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives) 2 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 2 %; PARFUM 2 %; Skin conditioning agents (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7) 2 %; Colorants 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 0.2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHAVING SOAP/STICK

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-02

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 6.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of alkaline fatty acid salts – mainly sodium salts, to which corresponding potassium salts and/or alkylamine salts can be admixed – in solid form. They may also contain synthetic surfactants, lipid enhancers, moisturisers and active ingredients.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Mixed sodium and potassium stearates and laurates 90 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 15 %; Non-ionic surfactants (e.g. POLYSORBATE) 5 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts, chelating agents) 3 %; PARFUM 2 %; Opacifying agents (e.g. TITANIUM DIOXIDE) 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Antioxidants 0.1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SHOWER CREAM/MILK, SLIGHTLY FOAMING

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.11-2013

1. Identification of the product

Easy-foaming, surfactant-containing shower products (cream or milk) for skin cleansing.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 60 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, HEXYLENE GLYCOL) 30 %; Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE, SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE) 10 %; Non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives, GLUCOSE derivatives) 10 %; Foam boosting agents (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols, alkyl polyglucose) 10 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. PEG-6 LAURATE, GLYCERYL COCOATE) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELLULOSE, SODIUM CHLORIDE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. pearlescent agents, plant extracts) 10 %; PARFUM 6 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7) 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE (SILICONE BASED)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.14-2013

1. Identification of the product

Oily product based on silicones containing active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 90 %; Emollients (e.g. SQUALANE) 25 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 10 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions or gels with active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, XANTHAN GUM) 12 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, antioxidants, plant extracts) 10 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 5 %; UV filters 5 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. PEG stearate, ceteareth) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL – WITH HIGH LEVEL OF BULKING AGENTS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions or gels with a high level of bulking agents and active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 60 %; Thickeners (e.g. BENTONITE, CARBOMER, CELLULOSE) 60 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 40 %; Bulking agents (e.g. starch, ZINC OXIDE, KAOLIN) 40 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 25 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; UV filters 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, antioxidants, chelating agents) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL – WITH HIGH LEVEL OF FATTY COMPOUNDS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions or gels with a high level of fatty compounds and active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 95 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 25 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 25 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, PEG stearate) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, XANTHAN GUM) 12 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, ZINC OXIDE, nylon powder) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, antioxidants, plant extracts) 10 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7, POLYQUATERNIUM-24) 5 %; UV filters 5 %; PARFUM 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL – WITH HIGH LEVEL OF HUMECTANTS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions or gels with a high level of humectants and active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 50 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 40 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 20 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, SODIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE) 10 %; Bulking agents (e.g. SILICA, TALC) 10 %; UV filters 5 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. PVP) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL – WITH HIGH LEVEL OF PERFUME

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.7-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions or gels with a high level of perfume and active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 80 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 60 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 30 %; PARFUM 25 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, PEG stearate) 25 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 15 %; Bulking agents (e.g. SILICA, nylon powder, starch) 10 %; UV filters 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. antioxidants, vitamins) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL – WITH HIGH LEVEL OF SILICONES

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions or gels with a high level of silicones and active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 50 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 40 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 25 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins) 10 %; Bulking agents (e.g. starch, KAOLIN, TALC) 5 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SORBITAN SESQUIOLEATE, SORBITAN STEARATE) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE GUM) 5 %; UV filters 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL – WITH HIGH LEVEL OF UV FILTERS

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Emulsions or gels with a high level of UV filters and active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 60 %; UV filters 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 25 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 25 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, PEG stearate) 15 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, XANTHAN GUM) 12 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. antioxidants, vitamins) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CARE CREAM, ZINC OXIDE-BASED

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

O/W or W/O emulsions or pastes with a high level of zinc oxide.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 60 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TITANIUM DIOXIDE, SILICA, nylon powder) 30 %; ZINC OXIDE 25 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PEG) 20 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 12 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, BISABOLOL) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, XANTHAN GUM) 5 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. To avoid accidents, baby products must always be stored out of the reach of babies/infants.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CLEANSING CREAM, LOTION, SCRUB, GEL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.6-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous or aqueous-alcoholic surfactant-containing emulsions, in some cases perfumed, for cleansing the face and in some cases for skin scrub.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 95 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, PEG) 25 %; Anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE, SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 25 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 25 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, XANTHAN GUM) 12 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, ZINC OXIDE, nylon powder) 10 %; Abrasives (e.g. POLYETHYLENE, walnuts) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, antioxidants, plant extracts) 10 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7, POLYQUATERNIUM-24) 5 %; PARFUM 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CLEANSING FOAM

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous, easy foaming, surfactant containing product for cleansing the skin. Often in pump foamer packs.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE) 40 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 30 %; Amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. ethoxylated sorbitan esters) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL, SORBITOL) 20 %; Abrasives (e.g. POLYETHYLENE, walnuts) 10 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CLEANSING FOAM,
WITH HIGH LEVEL OF OILS AND/OR HUMECTANT

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-02-16

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Easy-foaming, surfactant-containing product with a high level of oils and humectants for cleansing the skin. Often offered in pump foamer packs.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 50 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 50 %; Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE) 30 %; Non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. CETETH-20, ethoxylated long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 20 %; Abrasives (e.g. POLYETHYLENE, walnuts) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 6 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. pearlescent agents such as GLYCOL DISTEARATE) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CLEANSING GEL (GENTLE)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Aqueous, surfactant-containing gel for gentle skin cleansing with extra mild surfactants.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE, DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE) 20 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 20 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 20 %; Non-ionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. BETAINE derivatives, GLUCOSE derivatives) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Foam boosting agents (e.g. COCAMIDE MEA) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. pearlescent agents, plant extracts) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELLULOSE) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated cloths with water or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CLEANSING PRODUCT (PASTY), WITH OR WITHOUT ABRASIVES

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

1. Identification of the product

Pasty to solid, partly coloured aqueous surfactant preparations for skin cleansing with abrasives.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Surfactants 30 %; Natural or plastic scrubbing agents 25 %; Other ingredients (e.g. lipid enhancers, opacifiers and pearlescent agents) 10 %; Polymers and thickening agents 5 %; Special care substances (e.g. vitamins, amino acids, moisturising agents, plant extracts) 5 %; Complexing agents 1 %; Perfume oils 1 %; Preservatives 1 %; Antimicrobials 1 %; Colouring agents 0.1 %; Water ad 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of the product and high skin exposure preventive skin protection and the use of skincare products is recommended.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN CLEANSING PRODUCT, WITH SOLVENTS AND/OR ABRASIVES

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

1. Identification of the product

Liquid to pasty surfactant preparations for skin cleansing with solvents and/or abrasives to remove persistent dirt or staining.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Solvents (e.g. ester oils) 70 %; Surfactants 30 %; Natural or plastic scrubbing agents 25 %; Other ingredients (e.g. lipid enhancers, opacifiers and pearlescent agents) 10 %; Polymers and thickening agents 5 %; Special care substances (e.g. vitamins, amino acids, moisturising agents, plant extracts) 5 %; Complexing agents 1 %; Perfume oils 1 %; Preservatives 1 %; Antimicrobials 1 %; Colouring agents 0,1 %; Water ad 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of the product and high skin exposure preventive skin protection and the use of skincare products is recommended.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN GEL (HYDRO-ALCOHOLIC)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.9-2013

1. Identification of the product

Hydro-alcoholic gel with active ingredients for skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol and/or isopropanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT., ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL) 70 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL, GLYCERIN) 20 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, plant extracts) 10 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. fatty acid polyglycolethers) 6 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 3.5 %; Colorants 1 %; PARFUM 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN OIL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.10-2013

1. Identification of the product

Products consisting of fats and oils, liquid waxes and hydrocarbons with the admixture of oil-soluble active ingredients and perfume oils for skin protection and skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 90 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN) 20 %; Plant extracts (e.g. rosemary, camomile) 10 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. STEARETH-2, STEARETH-4) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. DEXTRIN PALMITATE) 5 %; PARFUM 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. antioxidants, colorants, AQUA (water)) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1.5 %; Colorants 1 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SKIN PROTECTION CREAM, LOTION, FLUID AND GEL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

1. Identification of the product

Products consisting of various fats, oils and waxes, possibly with pigments, also fat-free gels, with different active ingredients, partly perfumed, for skin protection and skin care.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Waxes, oils and fats 99 %; Moisturising agents and skin care substances 50 %; Pigments 25 %; Emulsifiers 25 %; Ethanol 25 %; Conditioning agents 20 %; Surfactants 20 %; UV filters 15 %; Polymers and thickening agents 12 %; Other active ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins, tannins) 10 %; Other ingredients 5 %; Perfume oils 1 %; Preservatives 1 %; Water ad 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SOAP SHAMPOO

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 10.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Hair cleansing product (shampoo) based on soap.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Soap base (e.g. mixed SODIUM/POTASSIUM STEARATE and SODIUM/POTASSIUM LAURATE) 70 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 30 %; Plant extracts 10 %; PARFUM 2 %; Essential oils 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

– Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin: immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SOAP – TOILET

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.8-2013

1. Identification of the product

Solid product mainly consisting of sodium/potassium salts of natural fatty acids for cleansing the body.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Soap (e.g. saponified vegetable oil, tallow fatty acids) 99 %; GLYCERIN 20 %; Emollients, humectants (e.g. PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 10 %; Amphoteric / anionic surfactants (e.g. COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE) 5 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 5 %; PARFUM 5 %; Colorants 2.5 %; TITANIUM DIOXIDE 2 %; Cationic polymers (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7) 2 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials, antioxidants, chelating agents 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Observe any instructions for use and/or warnings on the packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of the product and high skin exposure preventive skin protection and the use of skincare products is recommended.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SUNSCREEN CREAM, LOTION

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 9.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

W/O or O/W emulsions with UV filter substances which protect the skin against sunlight/UV rays.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral), waxes and fats (e.g. long-chain alcohols) 70 %; UV filters 40 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 30 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 25 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. GLYCERYL STEARATE, PEG-100 STEARATE) 10 %; Bulking agents (e.g. TALC, SILICA, nylon powder) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. BISABOLOL, vitamins) 6 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. PVP) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER, XANTHAN GUM) 5 %; PARFUM 3 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Colorants 2 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SUNSCREEN GEL (OIL BASED)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 9.5-2013

1. Identification of the product

Semi-solid, more or less transparent mixtures of waxes, oils, thickening agents and sun protection filters which protect the skin against sunlight/UV rays.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 40 %; UV filters 25 %; Film forming polymers (e.g. PVP) 10 %; Thickeners (e.g. BENTONITE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins) 6 %; Colorants 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Antioxidants 0.5 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SUNSCREEN HYDROGEL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 9.4-2013

1. Identification of the product

Creamy to semi-solid (gel-like) products, mainly containing water and ethanol, with UV filter substances, which protect the skin against sunlight/UV rays.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 60 %; UV filters 25 %; Humectants (e.g. SORBITOL) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts, vitamins) 6 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 5 %; Emulsifying agents (e.g. CETEARYL PALMITATE) 5 %; Polymers (e.g. CARBOMER) 5 %; Colorants 2 %; PARFUM 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SUNSCREEN OIL

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 9.2-2013

1. Identification of the product

Sun protection oils are liquid mixtures of various oils with sun protection filters to protect the skin from UV rays.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

Product may be flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 70 %; UV filters 35 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 30 %; Film forming agents (e.g. PVP) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. BISABOLOL) 6 %; PARFUM 3 %; Colorants 2 %; Thickeners (e.g. BENTONITE) 1 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with clothing.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SUNSCREEN STICK

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 9.3-2013

1. Identification of the product

Mixture of waxes and oils which contain UV filter substances. In the form of a stick the product is applied e.g. to lips, nose or forehead as sun protection.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Waxes, fats (e.g. THEOBROMA CACAO SEED BUTTER, POLYETHYLENE) 60 %; UV filters 35 %; Bulking agents (e.g. KAOLIN, nylon powder) 20 %; Emollients (e.g. CETEARYL OCTANOATE) 15 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. BISABOLOL) 6 %; Colorants 2 %; Antioxidants 1 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

SYNDET BAR

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 2.15-2013

1. Identification of the product

Fixed surfactant preparations for skin cleansing.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Anionic / nonionic / amphoteric surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, ethoxylated long-chain alcohols, BETAINE derivatives) 70 %; Plasticisers, binders, emollients (GLYCERIN, PROPYLENE GLYCOL) 50 %; Fillers (e.g. TALC, KAOLIN, starch) 30 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. plant extracts) 5 %; Skin conditioning agents (e.g. POLYQUATERNIUM-7) 5 %; PARFUM 2 %; TITANIUM DIOXIDE 2 %; Colorants 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; Chelating agents 1 %; Opacifying agents 0.5 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Observe any instructions for use and/or warnings on the packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of the product and high skin exposure preventive skin protection and the use of skincare products is recommended.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

TALCUM POWDER (LOOSE OR PRESSED)

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.16-2013

1. Identification of the product

Face powder – loose or compact – contains fillers and colouring agents.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

TALC 99 %; Bulking agents (e.g. starch, nylon powder, SODIUM POLYACRYLATE, KAOLIN, MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, CALCIUM CARBONATE) 80 %; Colorants, colour additives (e.g. opacifying / pearlescent agents) 40 %; Binding agents (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral oils, fatty acid esters) 10 %; PARFUM 10 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. UV filters, vitamins, antioxidants) 5 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 1 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor.

– Intensive inhalation: remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage: mop up main volume with broom; avoid dust development. Remove rest with water and common cleaning agent. Wash out impregnated cloths or dispose of them in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid any inhalation of dust. Avoid dust development through excessive shaking.

Avoid contact with mucous membranes and eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

TONIC, COSMETIC WATER

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-10

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 1.12-2013

1. Identification of the product

Perfumed aqueous-alcoholic solutions which are used to clean, care and refresh the skin.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product is flammable.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 70 %; Humectants (e.g. GLYCERIN, PEG) 25 %; Plant extracts 10 %; Oils (e.g. vegetable and/or mineral) 5 %; Silicones including volatile silicones (e.g. CYCLOPENTASILOXANE, DIMETHICONE) 5 %; Bulking agents (e.g. SILICA, nylon powder) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. vitamins, UV filters) 5 %; Emulsifying agents, anionic / amphoteric / non-ionic surfactants (e.g. SORBITAN STEARATE) 5 %; Thickeners (e.g. CARBOMER) 2 %; Preservatives, antimicrobials 2 %; PARFUM 1.5 %; Colorants 1 %; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

GROUP DATA SHEET

TOOTHPASTE

Please never pass on this group data sheet alone but always together with the corresponding general information and the attached list of Poison Control Centres.

Last modified: 2016-03-08

Corresponding frame formulation (CPNP): 16.1-2013

1. Identification of the product

Opaque to transparent, paste-like to gel-like product for cleaning the teeth/oral hygiene. Applied with toothbrush.

2. Hazards identification

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possibly to commercial uses.

3. Composition (maximum levels)

Sorbitol 70 %; Abrasives (e.g. DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE and/or ALUMINA and/or CALCIUM CARBONATE and/or SILICA and silicates) 55 %; GLYCERIN 40 %; Insoluble metaphosphate (IMP) 35 %; Ethanol (ALCOHOL, ALCOHOL DENAT.) 30 %; Sodium pyrophosphate, potassium pyrophosphate 15 %; PEG, PPG 10 %; Oral care-protecting agents (e.g. STRONTIUM CHLORIDE) 10 %; Anionic surfactants (e.g. SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE) 6 %; Thickeners (e.g. CELLULOSE derivatives) 5 %; Additional ingredients (e.g. pH stabilisers such as SODIUM/POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE, vitamins, chelating agents) 5 %; Flavour (mostly essential oils, e.g. mint) 3 %; TITANIUM DIOXIDE 2 %; Colorants 1 %; Preservatives 1 %; Oral care-antiplaque agents (e.g. ZINC CITRATE) 2 %; Oral care-sweetening agents (e.g. ASPARTAME) 0.5 %; CALCIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE 0.5 %; Fluoride compounds (calculated as fluorine) 0.15 %*; AQUA (water) to 100 %.

* actual weight present will depend on M.Wt. of fluorine donor, e.g. 0.15 % fluorine = 1.14 % MFP (monofluorophosphate) or 0.333 % NaF (SODIUM FLUORIDE).

4. First aid measures

Measures in the event of

– Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

– Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: immediately drink water (two to three glasses); in the event of discomfort, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5. Fire fighting measures

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6. Accidental release measures; disposal considerations

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7. Handling and storage

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer’s instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8. Other information

Refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

For consultation in the event of poisoning, the Poison Control Centres have additional details about the individual products. When consulting a Poison Control Centre always keep packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

For contact data of the Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, see Appendix.

Appendix to the IKW Group Data Sheets

Poison Control Centres in Germany, Austria and Switzerland
Last updated: March 2016

Berlin
Giftnotruf Berlin
Charité-Universitaetsmedizin Berlin
Campus Benjamin Franklin
Hindenburgdamm 30
12203 Berlin
Phone: + 49-30-19240, Fax: + 49-30-30686-799
Email: mail@giftnotruf.de
www: http://giftnotruf.charite.de

Bonn
Informationszentrale gegen Vergiftungen
Zentrum fuer Kinderheilkunde – Universitaetsklinikum Bonn
Adenauerallee 119
53113 Bonn
Phone: + 49-228-19240, Fax: + 49-228-287-33278
Email: gizbn@ukb.uni-bonn.de
www: http://www.gizbonn.de

Erfurt
Gemeinsames Giftinformationszentrum der Laender Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Sachsen, Sachsen-Anhalt und Thueringen (GGIZ Erfurt)
Nordhaeuser Str. 74
99089 Erfurt
Phone: + 49-361-730730, Fax + 49-361-73073-17
Email: ggiz@ggiz-erfurt.de
www: http://www.ggiz-erfurt.de

Freiburg
Vergiftungs-Informations-Zentrale Freiburg
Universitaetsklinikum Freiburg
Mathildenstr. 1
79106 Freiburg
Phone: + 49-761-19240, Fax: + 49-761-270-44570
Email: giftinfo@uniklinik-freiburg.de
www: https://www.uniklinik-freiburg.de/giftberatung.html

Goettingen
Giftinformationszentrum-Nord der Laender Bremen, Hamburg, Niedersachsen und Schleswig-Holstein (GIZ-Nord)
Universitaetsmedizin Goettingen – Georg-August-Universitaet
Robert-Koch-Str. 40
37075 Goettingen
Phone: + 49-551-19240, Fax: + 49-551-3831881
Email: giznord@giz-nord.de
www: http://www.giz-nord.de

Homburg
Informations- und Behandlungszentrum fuer Vergiftungen
Klinik fuer Allgemeine Paediatrie und Neonatologie
Universitaetsklinikum des Saarlandes, Gebaeude 9
Kirrberger Strasse
66421 Homburg/Saar
Phone: +49-6841-19240
www:
http://www.uniklinikum-saarland.de/de/einrichtungen/kliniken_institute/kinder_und_jugendmedizin/informations_und_behandlungszentrum_fuer_vergiftungen_des_saarlandes/

Mainz
Giftinformationszentrum der Laender Rheinland-Pfalz und Hessen
Universitaetsmedizin der Johannes-Gutenberg-Universitaet
Langenbeckstr. 1, Gebaeude 601
55131 Mainz
Phone: +49-6131-19240, Fax: +49-6131-232468
Email: mail@giftinfo.uni-mainz.de
www: http://www.giftinfo.uni-mainz.de

Munich
Giftnotruf Muenchen
Klinikums rechts der Isar
Technische Universitaet Muenchen
Ismaninger Str. 22
81675 Munich
Phone: + 49-89-19240
www: http://www.toxinfo.med.tum.de/

Vienna
Vergiftungsinformationszentrale Wien (VIZ)
Gesundheit Oesterreich GmbH
Stubenring 6
1010 Wien
Austria
Emergency number: + 43 1-406-4343
Phone: + 43 1-406-6898
www: http://www.giftinfo.org

Zurich
Schweizerisches Toxikologisches Informationszentrum (STIZ)
Freiestrasse 16
8032 Zurich
Switzerland
Emergency number (for Switzerland only): 145
Phone: + 41 44 251 6666
Email: info@toxinfo.ch
www: http://toxinfo.ch

European Association of Poisons Centres and Clinical Toxicologists (EAPCCT) – Links to Poison Centers and Clinical Toxicologists all over the World:

http://www.eapcct.org/index.php?page=links

World directory of poisons centres (World Health Orgnization, WHO):

http://www.who.int/gho/phe/chemical_safety/poisons_centres/en/